

1980/83

nos. 1—2

BULLETIN

**OF THE CSOMA DE KÖRÖS
SYMPOSIUM**



BUDAPEST

**LIBRARY OF THE HUNGARIAN ACADEMY
OF SCIENCES**

1980/83

nos. 1—2

BULLETIN

**OF THE CSOMA DE KÖRÖS
SYMPOSIUM**

EDITORIAL BOARD:

L. LIGETI (CHAIRMAN)

GY. KARA (EDITOR)

GY. SOMLAI (MANAGING EDITOR)



**LIBRARY OF THE HUNGARIAN ACADEMY
OF SCIENCES**

After the Csoma de Kőrös Bicentenary Symposium organized in Visegrád, 1984 by the Csoma de Kőrös Society of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and by the Inner Asian Department of the L. Eötvös University of Budapest, the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences decided to continue this Bulletin of information concerning Tibetan and Inner Asian as well as Buddhist studies in Hungary and elsewhere. Its aim is to furnish scholars of the field with news in the period between our meetings and to publish bibliographical and other materials, short communications as well as reviews.

The Bulletin which was first issued following the wish of the participants of the Csoma de Kőrös Memorial Symposium in Mátrafüred (1976) was welcomed by many colleagues, nevertheless, due to some technical reasons, the present number compiled by J. Terjék (then Secretary General of the Csoma de Kőrös Society) assisted by J. Szerb (then in the Research Group for Altaic Studies, Budapest, now in Vienna) is published with a great delay.

The Editors hope to be able to run the Bulletin as a regular yearly publication.

CONTENTS

A bibliography of articles on Tibetan and Inner Asiatic studies (1977–79) (compiled by J. Szerb)	5
Abbreviations	105

**A bibliography of articles
on Tibetan and Inner Asiatic studies (1977–79)**

- AALTO, P., The horse in Central Asian nomadic cultures, *SO* 46 (1975), pp. 1–9.
- AALTO, P. (rev.), A. v. *Gabain*: Das Leben im uigurischen Königreich von Qoço, *SO* 45 (1976), pp. 183–186.
- AALTO, P. (rev.), L. *Ligeti*: Trésor des sentences I–II,
- AALTO, P. (rev.), L. *Ligeti*: Monuments en écriture 'Phags-pa, *SO* 45 (1976), pp. 187–189.
- AALTO, P. (rev.), C. *Mackerras*: The Uighur empire according to the T'ang dynastic histories, *SO* 45 (1976), pp. 190–192.
- ABAEV, N. V. (rev.), N. L. *Žukovskaja*: Lamaizm i rannie formy religii, *NAA* 1979/2, pp. 209–216.
- ABBOTT, T. R., The Chinese version of the Hevajra Tantra, *TICJ* 23 (1978), pp. 99–102.
- ABERCROMBIE, T. J., Ladakh – the last Shangri-la, *NGM* 153/3 (1978), pp. 332–358.
- ABRAMOWSKI, W., Die chinesischen Annalen von Ögödei und Güyük. Übersetzung des 2. Kapitels des *Yüan-shih*, *ZAS* 10 (1976), pp. 117–167.
- ABRAMOWSKI, W., Die chinesischen Annales des Mönge. Übersetzung des 3. Kapitels des *Yüan-shih*, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 7–71.
- ADHIKAR, G. C., Back-grounds and ideas of the 1248 constitution, *Voice of History* 1 (1975), pp. 1–5. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17675.]
- ADHIKARI, K. K., A brief survey of Nepal's trade with British India during the latter half of the nineteenth century, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 187–196. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17607.]
- ADHIKARI, K. K., Criminal cases and their punishments before and during the period of Jang Bahadur, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3 (1976), pp. 105–116. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17500.]
- ADHIKARI, K. K., Background of the 1885 coup., *Voice of History* 2 (1976), pp. 59–63. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17443.]
- AGASSE, J.-M., Le transfert de mérite dans le bouddhisme pâli classique, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 311–332.
- AGRAWALA, P. K., On a four-legged icon of Ganapati from Ghosai, *AA* 40 (1978), pp. 307–308.
- ALBANESE, C. L., The multi-dimensional mandala. A study in the interiorization of sacred shape. *Nu* 24 (1977), pp. 1–25.
- ALIROL, P., Animal husbandry in the Ganesh Himal region: an essay in ecological synthesis, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3 (1976), pp. 47–61. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17524.]
- ALLEN, M. R., Kumari or „virgin” worship in Kathmandu valley, *Contributions to Indian Sociology* 10 (1976), pp. 293–316. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17481.]
- ALLEN, N. J., Byansi kinship terminology: a study in symmetry, *M-NS* 10 (1975), pp. 80–94.
- ALLEN, N. J., Nepali terms, *M-NS* 11 (1976), p. 284.

- ALLEN, N. J., Sewala Pūja Bintila Pūja: notes on Thulung ritual language, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 237–255.
- ALLEN, N. J., Quadripartition of society in early Tibetan sources, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 341–360.
- ALLEN, N. J. (rev.), *D. A. Messerschmidt: The Gurungs of Nepal*, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 409–410.
- ALLSEN, T. T., Mongol rule in East Asia, twelfth-fourteenth centuries: an assessment of recent Soviet scholarship, *Mongolian Studies* 3 (1976), pp. 5–27. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 04011.]
- ALLWORTH, E. (rev.), *G. M. H. Schoolbraid: The oral epic of Siberia and Central Asia*, *Slavic Review* 35, pp. 584–585. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5842.]
- ANDERSON, J. W. (rev.), *P. Snoy: Bagrot, eine dardische Talschaft im Karakorum*, *American Anthropologist* 78, pp. 919–920. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5825.]
- ANONYM, *Sir Gerard Clauson* (Obituary), *JRAS* 1975, p. 215.
- ANONYM, China calls Tibetan exiles to „return home”, *Tibetan Review* 10/1 (1975), pp. 15–18. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03752.]
- ANONYM, The question of Tibet in Sweden, *Tibetan Review* 10/5–6 (1975), pp. 8–14. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03759.]
- ANONYM, Military developments in Tibet: 1950–74, *Tibetan Review* 10/9–10 (1975), pp. 15–19. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03762.]
- ANONYM, 93% of Tibet under communes, *Tibetan Review* 11/1–2 (1976), pp. 5–7. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03915.]
- ANONYM, Teng Hsiao-ping blamed for Tibetan revolt, *Tibetan Review* 11/4 (1976), pp. 17–20. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03986.]
- ANONYM, Tibetan Muslim refugees in Kashmir, *Tibetan Review* 11/5 (1976), pp. 15–17. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03989.]
- ANONYM, Tibet in the post-Mao era (symposium), *Tibetan Review* 11/10 (1976), pp. 19–26. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03987.]
- ANONYM, Tsenden Drolma – Tibetan singer, *China Reconstructs* 25/1 (1976), pp. 33–35. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03914.]
- ANONYM, People’s communes in Tibet – a leap of centuries, *China Reconstructs* 25/3 (1976), pp. 16–21. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03916.]
- ANONYM, Report from Tibet: special issue, *China Reconstructs* 25/5 (1976), pp. 6–41. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03918.]
- ANONYM, Archaeological briefs: bamboo slips reveal Chin Dynasty laws; fossil horse helps explain rise of Tibetan Plateau, *China Reconstructs* 25/10 (1976), pp. 40–41. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03939.]
- ANONYM, Tilaurakot – the ancient city of Kapilavastu, *Voice of History* 2 (1976), pp. 116–122. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17460.]
- ANONYM, The National Development Service (NDS) of Nepal: higher educations amidst the realities of rural work and living, *Education in Asia* 10 (1976), pp. 8–10. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17430.]
- ANONYM, Nepal school buildings, *Bulletin of the UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia* 17 (1976), pp. 89–97. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17429.]

- ANONYM, Our experience in sculpting „wrath of the serfs”, *Chinese Literature* 2 (1976), pp. 113–117. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03909.]
- ANONYM, Dieux et démons de l'Himalaya à Paris, *Archeologia* 106 (1977), p. 79. [BS: *Art et archéologie* 32 (1978), n. 978.]
- ANONYM, Recent archaeological finds, *Chinese Studies in History* 11/3 (1978), pp. 58–64. [BS: *Art et archéologie* 33 (1979), n. 1854.]
- ANONYM, The gods themselves dance. Asian dance images from the Spencer Collection, *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* 81/1 (1978), pp. 42–55. [BS: *Art et archéologie* 33 (1979), n. 1800.]
- ANONYM, Der Blockdrucke des Hiàoijing aus dem Palastmuseum in chinesischer und mongolischer Sprache, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 159–236.
- ANONYM, (rev.), Resarum. Bulletin published by the *Research Department*. Vol. I, K 3 (1975), pp. 186–188.
- ANONYM, (rev.), J. F. Mitchell: The North-East frontier of India, K 3 (1975), pp. 190–191.
- ANONYM, (rev.), *Rinjing Dorje – A. Smith*: The tales of uncle Tompa: the legendary rascal of Tibet, K 4 (1976), pp. 112–114.
- ANONYM, (rev.), B. Rowland: Asie central, *Gazette des Beaux-Arts* 87 (1976), p. 31. [BS: *Art et archeologie* 31 (1977), n. 1359.]
- ANONYM, (rev.), H. Franke – W. Heissig (eds.): Folia Rara Wolfgang Voigt, BO 34 (1977), pp. 169–170.
- ANONYM (rev.), S. Tsuda: The *Samvarodayatantra* selected chapters, *The Journal of Intercultural Studies* 1975, pp. 81–82. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 5475.]
- ANONYM (rev.), Lokesh Chandra: *Saddharma-puṇḍarīka-sūtra*: Kashgar manuscript (in Jap.), AORS 15 (1978), pp. 101–104.
- AOKI, T., Stoppage of the project of inviting Dalai Lama in 1640 (in Jap.), *Egami Namio Kyōju Koki Kinen Ronshū – Rekishi-hen*, pp. 375–394. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 148.]
- ARDUSSI, J. A., Brewing and drinking the beer of enlightenment in Tibetan Buddhism, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 115–124.
- ARDUSSI, J. A., The quest for the Brahmaputra river and its course according to Tibetan sources, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 35–49.
- ARIGA, T. (rev.), S. Yagi: A point of contact between Buddhism and Christianity (in Jap.), AORS 12/13 (1975–76), pp. 168–174.
- ARIS, M., Report on the University of California expedition to Kutang and Nubri in Northern Nepal in autumn 1973, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 45–87. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17647.]
- ARIS, M., Jamyang Khyentse's *Brief discourse on the essence of all the ways*, K 5 (1977), pp. 205–228.
- ARIS, M. (rev.), G. Lodrö: Geschichte der Kloster-Universität Drepung, BSOAS 41 (1978), pp. 398–400.
- AROKIANATHAN, S., Temporal relations in Tangkhul Naga *IL* 37/3 (1976), pp. 182–186.
- ASMUSSEN, J. P. (rev.), G. Morgenstierne: Irano-Dardica, AO 37 (1976), pp. 238–239.

- ASMUSSEN, J. P. (rev.), *G. Morgenstierne: Indo-Iranian frontier languages V*, *AO* 37 (1976), p. 241.
- ASMUSSEN, J. P. (rev.), *A. von le Coq – E. Waldschmidt: Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien VII*, *AO* 38 (1977), pp. 384–385.
- AUBIN, P. (rev.), *W. Heissig: Mongolistik an deutschen Universitäten*, *TP* 61 (1975), pp. 198–203.
- AUBIN, P. (rev.), *B. Hayit: Turkestan zwischen Russland und China*, *TP* 61 (1975), pp. 210–214.
- AUBIN, F. (rev.), *K. K. S. Ch'en: The Chinese transformation of Buddhism*, *ASSR* 40 (1975), pp. 201–202.
- AUBIN, F. (rev.), *M. Granet: The religion of the Chinese people*, *ASSR* 40 (1975), pp. 219–220.
- AUBIN, F. (rev.), *F. Lessing: Ritual and symbol*, *ASSR* 46 (1978), pp. 270–271.
- AUBIN, F. (rev.), *L. W. Moses: The political role of Mongol Buddhism*, *ASSR* 46 (1978), pp. 285–286.
- AUBIN, F. (rev.), *Etudes mongoles et sibériennes*, *ASSR* 47 (1979), pp. 251–252.
- AUBIN, F. (rev.), *A. Macdonald – Y. Imaeda* (eds.): *Essais sur l'art du Tibet*, *ASSR* 47 (1979), pp. 273–274.
- AUBIN, F. (rev.), *St. E. Nauman: Dictionary of Asian philosophies*, *ASSR* 47 (1979), pp. 284–285.
- AUBIN, F. (rev.), *N. L. Zhukovskaja: Lamaizm i rannie formy religii*, *ASSR* 47 (1979), pp. 314–315.
- AZIZ, B. N., *Views from the monastery kitchen*, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 155–167.
- AZIZ, B. N., *Indian philosophers as Tibetan folk hero legend of Langkor: A new source material on Phadampa Sangye*, *CAJ* 23 (1979), pp. 19–37.
- B., A. L. (rev.), *H. Goetz: Studies in the history, religion and art of classical and mediaeval India*, *AA* 33 (1977), pp. 236–237.
- B., K. – C[AROE], O. (rev.), *L. Miller: On top of the world. Five women explorers in Tibet*, *AsAf* 64 (1977),
- B., K. – C[AROE], O. (rev.), *D. Murphy: Where the Indus is young*, *AsAf* 64 (1977), pp. 356–358.
- BACK, O. (rev.), *C. F. Voegelin – F. M. Voegelin: Classification and index of the world's languages*, *Sp* 24 (1978), pp. 190–191.
- BAGCHI, G., *The problem of the Lepchas in Darjeeling Himalayas*, *Man in India* 57 (1977), pp. 269–276. [*BS: Sociologie – ethnologie* 33 (1979), n. 1767.]
- BAILEY, F. G. (rev.), *L. Caplan: Administration and politics in a Nepalese town: the study of a district capital and its environs*, *M-NS* 11 (1976), pp. 135–136.
- BAILEY, H. W., *Khotan Saka metal and mineral names*, *SO* 47 (1977), pp. 19–23.
- BAITCHURA, U. Sh., *Nicholas N. Poppe as the greatest Russian philologist-orientalist of our time*, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 177–192.
- BANCK, W., *Verzeichnis der mehrsprachigen Steininschriften in der Bibliothek der Academia Sinica in Taipei I (Tang bis Ming)*, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 453–462.
- BANCK, W., *Eine ethnographische Aufzeichnung zu den Mongolen*, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 269–280.

- BANDYOPADHYAY, P.** (rev.), *L. Sternbach: Mahāsubhāsitasaṅgraha II*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 546–548.
- BANERJEE, N. R.**, Le temple de Pasupati à Kathmandou, *Archeologia* 110 (1977), pp. 46–51. [*BS: Art et archéologie* 32 (1978), n. 979.]
- BANNERJEE, A. C.**, The Tibetan Vinaya, *TJ* 2/4 (1977), pp. 41–42.
- BAPAT, P. V.**, *Pārājikā* texts from Nepal, *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institut* 58–59 (1977–78), pp. 455–457. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 6498.]
- BARAL, L. R.**, The press in Nepal (1951–74), *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 169–186. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17557.]
- BARAL, L. R.**, Party-like institutions in "partyless" politics: the GVNC in Nepal, *Asian Survey* 16 (1976), pp. 672–681. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17490.]
- BARCLAY, W. F.**, On words and meaning: the attitude toward discourse in the *Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra*, *Nu* 22 (1975), pp. 70–79.
- BAREAU, A.**, Les récits canoniques des funérailles de Buddha et leurs anomalies: nouvel essai d'interprétation, *BEFEO* 62 (1975), pp. 151–190.
- BAREAU, A.**, Etudes du Bouddhisme I–II, *AnCF* 75 (1975), pp. 451–467 et *AnCF* 76 (1976), pp. 493–504.
- BAREAU, A.**, L'expérience de la souffrance et de la condition humaine dans le bouddhisme, *Concilium* 136 (1978), pp. 15–22. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33, (1979), n. 4240.]
- BAREAU, A.**, La composition et les étapes de la formation progressive du *Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra* ancien, *BEFEO* 61 (1979), pp. 45–103.
- BAREAU, A.** (rev.), *K. K. S. Ch'en: The Chinese transformation of Buddhism*, *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* (1975), pp. 105–106. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 5507.]
- BAREAU, A.** (rev.), *O. Botto: Buddha e il Buddhismo*, *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* 190 (1976), p. 94. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5431.]
- BAREAU, A.** (rev.), *R. Kloppenborg: The Paccekabuddha*, *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* 190 (1976), p. 95. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5451.]
- BAREAU, A.** (rev.), *A. Wayman – H. Wayman: The lion's roar of queen Śrīmālā*, *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* 190 (1976), pp. 95–96. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5438.]
- BAREAU, A.** (rev.), *G. Tucci: Théorie et pratique du maṇḍala*, *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* 190 (1976), pp. 97–98. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5442.]
- BAREAU, A.** (rev.), *A. W. Watts: Psychothérapie orientale et occidentale*, *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* 190 (1976), pp. 98–99. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5402.]
- BAREAU, A.** (rev.), *E. Conze: The Gilgit manuscript of the Aṣṭadaśasāhasrikaprajñāpāramitā*, *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* 190 (1976), p. 189. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5435.]
- BAREAU, A.** (rev.), *E. Conze: Vajracchedika Prajñāpāramitā*, *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* 190 (1976), p. 190. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5433.]

- BARLINGAY, S. S.**, Buddhism and change, *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 58–59 (1977–78), pp. 459–467. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 6450.]
- BARRIÈRE, G.**, Le tantrisme tibétain révélé par ses symboles-forces, *Connaissance* 301 (1977), pp. 78–93. [BS: *Sciences religieuses* 31 (1977), n. 8226.]
- BARTHOLOMEW, T. T.**, The Asian Art Museum of San Francisco. The Avery Brundage Collection. The arts of India and Lamaist countries, *Oriental Art* 22, pp. 391–395. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 0471.]
- BASKAKOV, N. A.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages, *NAA* 1977/1, pp. 218–219.
- BAWDEN, C. R.**, The "offering of the fox" again, *ZAS* 10 (1976), pp. 439–473.
- BAWDEN, C. R.**, A. note on a Mongolian burial rite, *SO* 47 (1977), pp. 25–35.
- BAWDEN, C. R.**, An Oirat manuscript of the "offering of the fox", *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 7–34.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *G. Hazai – P. Zicme*: Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur der altaischen Völker, *BSOAS* 38 (1975), pp. 464–465.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *A. v. Gabain*: Das Leben im uigurischen Königreich von Qočo (850–1250), *BSOAS* 38 (1975), pp. 465–466.
- B[AWDEN], C. R.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages, *BSOAS* 39 (1976), p. 510.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *W. Heissig* (ed.): Altaica Collecta, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 181–182.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *S. Rasidondug – V. Veit*: Petitions of grievances submitted by the people (18th-beginning of 20th century), *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 182–184.
- B[AWDEN], C. R.** (rev.), *D. Rayfield*: The dream of Lhasa: the life of Nikolay Przhhevalsky, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 223–224.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *W. Heissig – J. R. Krueger* etc. (eds.): Tractata altaica Denis Sinor, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 410–412.
- B[AWDEN], C. R.** (rev.), *B. Laufer*: Kleinere Schriften I (1894–1910), *BSOAS* 40 (1977), p. 449.
- B[AWDEN], C. R.** (rev.), *N. Matthews – M. D. Wainwright* (eds.): A guide to manuscripts and documents in the British Isles relating to the Far East, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), p. 678.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *W. Heissig*: Die mongolischen Handschriften-Reste aus Olon süme, Innere Mongolei (16.–17. Jhdt.), *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 188–189.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *P. Jullian*: The Orientalists: European painters of Eastern scenes, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 211–212.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *K. Sagaster*: Die Weisse Geschichte, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 400–401.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *H.-R. Kämpfe*: Āi ma' i 'od zer (Naran-u gerel). Die Biographie des 2. Pekinger l'čai skya-Qutuqtu Rol pa' i rdo rje (1717–1786), *BSOAS* 42 (1979), p. 162.
- BAWDEN, C. R.** (rev.), *Gombojab Hangin* (ed.): Köke sudur nova, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 162–164.

- B[AWDEN], C. R. (rev.), *A. Mostaert: Le matériel mongol du Houai i iu de Houng-ou* (1389), *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 192–193.
- B[AWDEN], C. R. (rev.), *P. Ratchnevsky – F. Aubin: Un code des Yuan III (Index)*, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), p. 194.
- BAWDEN, C. R. (rev.), *W. Heissig: Mongolische Ortsnamen II*, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 579–581.
- BAWDEN, C. R. (rev.), *U. Onon: Mongolian heroes of the 20th century*, *AsAf* 64 (1977), p. 224.
- BAWDEN, C. R. (rev.), *D. Sinor: Inner Asia and its contact with medieval Europe*, *JRAS* 1978, pp. 192–193.
- BAWDEN, C. R. – PIATIGORSKY, A. (rev.), *N. L. Zhukovskaya: Lamaizm i ranniye formy religii*, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 396–398.
- BECH, T., Nepal: the gain caste of beggar-musicians, *World of Music* 17/1 (1975), pp. 28–35. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17537.]
- BECHERT, H. (rev.), *E. Conze: The Large sūtra on perfect wisdom, with the divisions of the Abhisamayālaṅkāra*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), p. 218.
- BECHERT, H. (rev.), *S. G. Karmay: The treasury of good sayings: a Tibetan history of Bon*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 224–225.
- BECHERT, H. (rev.), *Ch. S. Prebish: Buddhist monastic discipline. The Sanskrit Prātimokṣa sūtras of the Mahāsāṃghikas and Mūlasarvāstivādins*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 203–204.
- BECKINGHAM, C. F. (rev.), *J. Průšek* (ed.): *Dictionary of Oriental Literatures*, *BSOAS* 38 (1975), pp. 669–671.
- BECKWITH, C. I., Tibet and the early medieval *florissiance* in Eurasia. A preliminary note on the economic history of the Tibetan empire, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 89–104.
- BECKWITH, C. I., The introduction of Greek medicine into Tibet in the seventh and eighth centuries, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 297–313.
- BECKWITH, C. I. (rev.), *A. Macdonald – Y. Imaeda* (eds.). *Mission Paul Pelliot. Choix de documents tibétains, conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale I*, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 393–394.
- BÉGUIN, G., Grand palais: dieux et démons de l'Himalaya. Art du bouddhisme lamaïque, *Revue du Louvre et des Musées de France* 17 (1977), pp. 49–50. [*BS: Art et archeologie* 32 (1978), n. 1510.]
- BÉGUIN, G., Un grand maṇḍala de Kālacakra au musée Guimet, *Revue du Louvre et des Musées de France* 28/2 (1978), pp. 113–121. [*BS: Art et archeologie* 33 (1979), n. 901.]
- BEHSING, S. (rev.), *Chi-hsi Hu: Bibliographie annotée des principaux articles et documents parus dans les périodiques de la République Soviétique Chinoise du Jiangxi, 1931–1934*, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 294.
- BEHSING, S. (rev.), *E. Birnbaum: Books on Asia from the Near East to the Far East*, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 253–254.
- BEHSING, S. (rev.), *M. Freedman – Ch. Howe* etc. (eds.): *Bibliography of Chinese newspapers and periodicals in European libraries*, *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 204–205.

- BEHRING, S. (rev.), *P. E. Skačkov: Ocerki istorii ruskogo kitaevedenija*, *OLZ* (1979), coll. 192–193.
- BEHRING, S. (rev.), *B. Laufer: Kleinere Schriften I*, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 400–402.
- BEHRING, S. (rev.), *Istorija i kul'tura Kitaja. Sbornik pamjati akademika V. P. Vasil'eva*, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 592–594.
- BELIKOV, P. F. – ŠAPOŠNIKOVA, L. B., Institut "Urusvati" (Naučnaja dejatel'nost' *N. K. Rericha i Ju. N. Rericha v Indii*), *SNV* 19 (1978), pp. 250–270.
- BELLAMY, J. A. (rev.), *D. N. MacKenzie* (ed.): The "Sūtra of the causes and effects of actions" in Sogdian, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 136.
- BENDER, E. (rev.), *P. Carus: The gospel of Buddha*, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 577.
- BENDER, E. (rev.), *J. Tilakasiri* (ed.): Añjali. Papers on Indology and Buddhism, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 170.
- BENDER, E. (rev.), *J. W. de Jong: A brief history of Buddhist studies in Europe and America*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), p. 350.
- BENDER, E. (rev.), *L. de La Vallée Poussin: The Buddhist councils*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), p. 350.
- BENDER, E. (rev.), *A. R. Davis* (ed.): Proceedings of the 28th International Congress of Orientalists, *JAOS* 98 (1978), p. 350.
- BENNETT, L., The wives of the Rishis: an analysis of the *Tij-Rishi Panchami*, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 185–206.
- BENNETT, L., Sex and motherhood among the Brahmins and Chhetris of East-Central Nepal, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3 (special issue 1976), pp. 1–52. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17369.]
- BENSIDOUN, S., L'Asie centrale et la Russie au milieu du XIX^e siècle, *RH* 204 (1975), pp. 135–148.
- BENTON, G. (rev.), *U. Onon: Mongolian heroes of the twentieth century*, *MAS* 13 (1979), pp. 339–343.
- BERESFORD, B., Hemis festival, Ladakh, *TJ* 2/2 (1977), pp. 57–68.
- BERESFORD, B. (rev.), *TULKU Tarthang: Elegant sayings by Nāgārjuna and Sakya Paṇḍita*, *TJ* 3/2 (1978), pp. 62–64.
- BERGILE, P.-A., Preliminary remarks on some Tibetan "spirit-mediums" in Nepal, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 85–108.
- BERNIER, R. M., Wooden windows of Nepal: an illustrated analysis, *AA* 39 (1977), pp. 251–267.
- BERNIER, R. M., Notes on Chusya-Bahāl in Kathmandu, *K* 4 (1978), pp. 233–236.
- BESE, L., The Mongolian collection in Berkeley, California, *AOH* 31 (1977), pp. 17–50.
- BESE, L. (rev.), *I. de Rachewiltz: Index to the "Secret history of the Mongols"*, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 89–91.
- BESE, L. (rev.), Ts. B. Tsydendambaev: Burjatskie istoričeskie chroniki i rodoslovnje, *AOH* 31 (1977), pp. 391–394.
- BHANDYOPADHYAY, N., The Buddhist theory of relations between *pramā* and *pramaṇā*, *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 7 (1979), pp. 43–78. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 8810.]
- BIHARATI, A., Broad, noeticness and other Guentheriana, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 185–200.
- BIHARATI, A., The silliness of ideological extremes, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 1–4.

- BIHARATI, A., Tibetan Buddhism in America: the late seventies, *TJ* 4/3 (1979), pp. 3–11.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *F. Fremantle – Chögyam Trungpa: The Tibetan Book of the Dead*, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 29–30.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *P. P. Karan: The changing face of Tibet*, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 30–32.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *D. I. Lauf: Tibetan sacred art*, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 32–34.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *B. N. Aziz: Tibetan frontier families*, *TSB* 12 (1978), pp. 39–42.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *M. Brauen – P. Kvaerne* (eds.): Tibetan studies presented at the Seminar of Young Tibetologist (1977), *TSB* 12 (1978), pp. 43–50.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *J. D. Willis: The diamond light. An introduction to Tibetan Buddhist meditation*, *TSB* 12 (1978), p. 50.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *W. Korn: The traditional architecture of the Kathmandu valley*, *TSB* 12 (1978), pp. 50–51.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *D. I. Lauf: Secret doctrines of the Tibetan books of the dead*, *TSB* 12 (1978), pp. 51–55.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *P. Kvaerne: An anthology of Buddhist Tantric songs*, *TSB* 12 (1978), pp. 56–58.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *Chögyam Trungpa: Glimpses of Abhidharma*, *TSB* 12 (1978), p. 58.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *Official Newsletter of the Drepung Loseling Library Society* 1/1 (1978), *TSB* 12 (1978), pp. 58–59.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *M. C. Goldstein: Modern literary Tibetan*,
M. C. Goldstein: Tibetan-English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan,
TSB 12 (1978), pp. 59–62.
- BIHARATI, A. (rev.), *D. L. Snellgrove – T. Skorupski: The cultural heritage of Ladakh I*, *TSB* 12 (1978), pp. 62–63.
- BHARGAVA, P. L., The original home of the Ikṣvākus, *JRAS* 1976, pp. 64–66.
- BHATTA, B. D., Executive development program in Nepal: some observations, *Ramjham* 2/3 (1975), pp. 17–24. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17558.]
- BHATTACHARYA, B., A critical edition of Tibetan translation with restoration in Sanskrit and explanatory notes, *TJ* 2/2 (1977), pp. 94–96.
- BHATTACHARYA, B., Candragomin's *Lokānandanāṭaka*: critical observations on its *nāndī* verses, *VIJ* 16 (1978), pp. 42–46.
- BHATTACHARYA, D., A comparative study of the Atharva-vedic and Indo-European occult practices, *Journal of the Oriental Institute* 26 (1977), pp. 353–361. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 6116.]
- BHATTACHARYA, D. (rev.), *Th. Stcherbatsky: The concept of Buddhist nirvāṇa*, *VIJ* 16 (1978), pp. 169–172.
- BHATTACHARYA, K., On the Relationship between the *Vigrahavyāvartanī* and the *Nyāyasūtra-s*, *JIES* 5 (1977), pp. 265–273.
- BHATTERAI, T. N., Sociological problems in forestry: Nepal, *Ramjham* 2/2 (1975), pp. 11–14. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17564.]
- BHURTEL, S. K., Slavery in ancient and medieval Nepal, *Voice of History* 1 (1975), pp. ? [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17610.]

- BIARDEAU, M.** (rev.), *B. K. Matilal: Epistemology, logic and grammar in Indian philosophical analysis*, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 181–186.
- BIARDEAU, M.** (rev.), *F. Staal: Exploring mysticism – a methodological essay*, *IIJ* 20 (1978), pp. 260–262.
- BIRA, Š.**, A sixteenth century Mongol code, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 7–34.
- BIRMINGHAM, J.**, Traditional potters of the Kathmandu Valley: an anthropological study, *M–NS* 10 (1975), pp. 370–386.
- BISCHOFF, F. A.**, La grande légende de Padmasambhava (notes bibliographiques), *Mongolian Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 25–39. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03836.]
- BISCHOFF, F. A.**, *Le'u* titles and epitome of „Le dict de Padma”, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 409–430.
- BISCHOFF, F. A.** (rev.), *R. Kaschewsky – P. Tsering: Das Leben der Himmelsfee 'Gro-ba bzañ-mo*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), p. 318.
- BISTA, D. B.**, Pandipur: a central Terai village, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3/1 (1976), pp. 1–32. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17370.]
- BISTA, D. B.**, Encounter with the route: the last hunting nomads of Nepal, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 317–328.
- BLAŠKOVIČ, J.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages, *AASt* 12 (1976), pp. 274–276.
- BLOCKER, H. G.**, The language of mysticism, *The Monist* 59 (1976), pp. 551–562. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 31 (1977), n. 6421.]
- BLOFELD, J.**, Kuan Yin and Tārā: embodiments of wisdom-compassion void, *TJ* 4/3 (1979), pp. 28–36.
- BLOFELD, J.** (rev.), *L. Kawamura: Golden zephyr*, by Nāgārjuna and Lama Mipham, *JOS* 15 (1977), pp. 62–63.
- BLOFELD, J.** (rev.), *H. Guenther: Kindly bent to ease us* by Longchenpa II, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 72–74.
- BLOMEYER, J. J.**, Buddhist images and their powers in Indian and Tibetan thinking, *TJ* 3/3 (1978), pp. 29–34.
- BLONDEAU, A.-M.**, Religions tibétaines, *Ann* 84 (1976–77), pp. 109–119 et *Ann* 85 (1977–78), pp. 91–100.
- BLONDEAU, A.-M.** (rev.), *M. Helffer: Les chants dans l'épopée tibétaine de Ge-sar*, d'après le livre de la course de cheval, *JA* 267 (1979), pp. 221–225.
- BLONDEAU, A.-M. – YONTEN, Gyatso**, Religions tibétaines. *Ann* 86 (1977–78), pp. 77–91 et *Ann* 87 (1978–79), pp. 99–108.
- BLOSS, L. W.**, The taming of Māra: witnessing to the Buddha' virtues, *HR* 18 (1978), pp. 156–176.
- BLUSTAIN, H. S.**, Levels of medicine in a central Nepali village, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3 (special issue, 1976), pp. 83–105. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17527.]
- BOGOSLOVSKY, V.**, Tibet and „cultural revolution”, *Indian Left Review* 4/7 (1976), pp. 11–17. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03982.]
- BOHÁČKOVÁ, L.** (rev.), *K. Riboud – M. G. Vial – M. Hallade: Tissus de Touen-Houang*, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 611–612.

- BOKŠČANIN, A. A.**, Politika Kitajske imperije na nacionalnih okrajinah v začetku XV stoletja, *Voprosy Istorii* 1977/3, pp. 68–84. [ABOS 1979 (1977), n. 0023.]
- BOKŠČANIN, A. A.** – **FOMINA, N. I.** (rev.), *A. S. Martynov: Status Tibeta v XVII–XVIII vekach*, *NAA* 1979/4, pp. 215–219.
- BOLLÉE, W. B.** (rev.), *T. Ling: The Buddha*, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 306–307.
- BONGARD-LEVIN, G. M.**, Sanskritskie rukopisi iz Central'noj Azii (fragment machajanskoj *Machaparinirvanasutry*), *Vestnik Drevnej Istorii* 1975/4, pp. 75–79. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 0280.]
- BONGARD-LEVIN, G. M.**, Novye indijskie teksty iz Central'noj Azii (neizvestnyj fragment machajanskoj *Machaparinirvanasutry*), *NAA* 1975/6, pp. 145–151.
- BONN, G.**, Der Dalai Lama und die Wandlung des Buddhismus, *Indo-Asia* 18 (1976), pp. 147–160. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03958.]
- BOTTON, F.**, El budismo y la critica de la escuela *Ch'en Chu*, *EAA* 10 (1975), pp. 173–197.
- BOUILLIER, V.**, Funeral observances of a group of non-ascetic Sunyasi in central Nepal, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3/2 (1976), pp. 35–45. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17372.]
- BOUILLIER, V.**, L'ascétisme dans le code népalais, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 133–152.
- BOULNOIS, L.**, Le Népal et les Européens, *Revue Française d'Histoire d'Oùtre-Mer* 64/230 (1976), pp. 44–74. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17444.]
- BOYLE, J. A.**, The Alexander romance in Central Asia, *ZAS* 9 (1975), pp. 265–273.
- BOYLE, J. A.**, Birūnī and Rashīd al-Dīn, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 4–12.
- BOYLE, J. A.**, The attitude of the thirteenth-century Mongols towards nature, *CAJ* 22 (1978), pp. 177–185.
- BRADLEY, D.**, Speech through music: the Sino-Tibetan gourd reed-organ, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 535–540.
- BRADTKE, H.** (rev.), *G. Mensching: Die Weltreligionen*, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 34–35.
- BRANDS, H. W.**, Bemerkungen zu einer tuvanischen Variante des Geser-Motivs, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 267–275.
- BRANDS, H. W.** (rev.), *W. Heissig* (ed.): *Tractata Altaica*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), pp. 207–208.
- BRANDT, P.**, Tibetan Buddhism, *Echo Magazine* 5/9 (1975), pp. 27–43. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 03744.]
- BRENTJES, B.** (rev.), *C. J. Bleeker – G. Widengren* (eds.): *Historia religionum I–II*, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 11–15.
- BRENTJES, B.** (rev.), *P. Snoy: Bagrot. Eine dardische Talschaft im Karakorum*, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 407.
- BROGUH, J.**, Buddhist Chinese etymological notes, *BSOAS* 38 (1975), pp. 581–585.
- BROUGH, J.** (rev.), *E. Lamotte: Le traité de la grande vertu de sagesse de Nāgārjuna (Mahāprajñāpāramitāśāstra) avec une étude sur la Vacuité IV*, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 386–387.
- BRUCE-GARDNER, R.**, Gold embedded in Nepalese maṇḍala scroll paintings, *Burlington Magazine* 117/867, pp. 378–381. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 0585.]
- BRÜLL, L.**, Ostasiatische Philosophie – Neue Wege zur Forschung, *Sae* 29 (1978), pp. 173–189.

- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *G. Morgenstierne: Indo-Dardica*, *ZDMG* 126 (1976), pp. 401–402.
- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *P. Snoy: Bagrot. Eine Dardische Talschaft im Karakorum*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 214–215.
- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *M. M. J. Marasinghe: Gods in early Buddhism*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), p. 221.
- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *J. W. Boyd: Satan and Māra*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), p. 222.
- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *H. Zimmermann: Die Subhāṣita-ratna-karaṇḍaka-kathā* (dem Āryaśūra zugeschrieben) und ihre tibetische Übersetzung, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 466–467.
- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *H. Härtel – V. Moeller* (eds.): Indologen-Tagung 1971, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), pp. 187–188.
- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *A. Yuyama: Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-saṃcaya-gāthā*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 216.
- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *H. W. Schumann: Buddhismus. Stifter, Schulen und Systeme*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 218.
- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *W. Kirfel: Kleine Schriften*. Hrsg. von R. Birwé, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), pp. 191–192.
- BUDDRUS, G. (rev.), *J. W. de Jong: A brief history of Buddhist studies*, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), pp. 200–201.
- BURANG, T., About cancer, *Tibetan Review* 10/5–6 (1975), pp. 19–23. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 03768.]
- BURG, S. L. (rev.), *C. W. Cassinelli: Total revolution: a comparative study of Germany under Hitler, the Soviet Union under Stalin, and China under Mao*, *Slavic Review* 36, pp. 690–691. [ABOS 1979 (1977), n. 5007.]
- BURGHART, R., The role of kinship in the formation of Janakpurdham pilgrim groups, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 71–90. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17517.]
- BURGHART, R., The history of Janakpur, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 257–284.
- BURLEIGH, P., A chronology of the later kings of Patan, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 21–71.
- BURMAN, B. R., Thirteenth Dalai Lama's plan for modernization of Tibet, *Tibetan Review* 11/12 (1976), pp. 12–14. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03926.]
- BURROW, T. (rev.), *E. Ritschl – M. Schetelich: Studien zum Kauṭīliya Arthaśāstra*, *BSOAS* 38 (1975), pp. 648–649.
- BURROW, T. (rev.), *J. Mirsky: Sir Aurel Stein*, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 394–395.
- BUTLER, L., Nepal: secondary education development, *Malaysian Journal of Education* 12 (1975), pp. 17–30. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17586.]
- CAFFARELLI, P. M. V., La mostra di arte Himalayana al Grand Palais di Parigi, *RSO* 52 (1978), pp. 91–105.
- CAFFARELLI, P. M. V., Un prototipo dell'eclettismo architettonico buddhista: il *dBu-rtse* di bSam-yas, *RSO* 53 (1979), pp. 163–196.
- CAFFARELLI, P. M. V., – QUAGLIOTTI, A. M., Recenti scoperte archeologiche nel Kashmir, *RSO* 53 (1979), p. 161.
- ÇAGATAY, S. (rev.), *S. Tekin: Die Kapitel über die Bewußtseinslehre im uigurischen Goldglanzsūtra*, *ZDMG* 125 (1975), pp. 201–203.

- ÇAGATAY, S. (rev.), *S. Tezcan: Das uigurische Insadi Sūtra*, *CAJ* 19 (1975), pp. 228–231.
- CAHEN, C. (rev.), *J. Richard: Orient et Occident au Moyen Age, contacts et relations*, *RE* 257 (1977), pp. 203–205.
- CAILLET, C., *Les études indiennes classiques en France depuis 1956 (in Jap.)*, *AORS* 15 (1978), pp. 48–60.
- CALINESCU, M., *Imagination and meaning: aesthetic attitudes and ideas in Mircea Eliade's thought*, *JR* 57 (1977), pp. 1–15.
- CAMERON, N. (rev.), *M. A. Mullikin – A. M. Hotchkis: The nine sacred mountains of China*, *JOS* 15 (1977), pp. 60–61.
- CANDLIN, A. H. S., *Chinese military base in Tibet*, *Tibetan Review* 10/9–10 (1975), pp. 9–10. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03761.]
- CAPLAN, L. (rev.), *D. A. Messerschmidt: The Gurungs of Nepal: conflict and change in a village society*, *M–NS* 12 (1977), pp. 98.
- CAPLAN, P. (rev.), *M. Z. Rosaldo – L. Lamphere (eds.): Woman, culture and society*, *M–NS* 10 (1975), p. 328.
- CAPLAN, P. (rev.), *J. T. Hitchcock – R. L. Jones (eds.): Spirit possession in the Nepal Himalayas*, *M–NS* 12 (1977), p. 354.
- CAPLAN, P. (rev.), *R. L. Jones – S. K. Jones: The Himalayan woman – a study of Limbu women in marriage and divorce*, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 792–793.
- CAROE, O., *A. tribute. Freddy Spencer Chapman*, *AsAf* 63 (1976), pp. 190–191.
- CAROE, O., *Tibet and the Dalai Lama*, *TJ* 2/4 (1977), pp. 3–12.
- CARTER, J. R. (rev.), *Chögyam Trungpa: The myth of freedom and the way of meditation*, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 34–36.
- CARTER, J. R. (rev.), *Chögyam Trungpa (ed.): Garuda IV: The foundations of mindfulness*, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 36–38.
- CAVIGLIA, G., *L'idea di "rivelazione" nel critianesimo e nelle religioni non cristiane*, *Salesianum* 40 (1978), pp. 779–816. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 6101.]
- CENTLIVRES-DEMONT, M. (rev.), *F. Kussmaul – P. Snoy: Bergvölker im Hindukusch*, *T* 24 (1975), pp. 207–209.
- CENTLIVRES-DEMONT, M. (rev.), *P. Snoy: Bagrot. Eine dardische Talschaft im Karakorum*, *AS* 31 (1977), pp. 161–162.
- ČESNOV, Ja. V., *Novye raboty o narodach Nepala i Butana vo francuzskom žurnale*, *Sovetskaja Ètnografija* 1976/4, pp. 199–201. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 0596.]
- CHAKRAVARTY, B., *Bhutan – the land, people and polity*, *JASCal* 19 (1977), pp. 33–43.
- CHAKRAVARTY, K., *On the identification of Ka-chu-won-k'io-lo (Rajangala) of Hiuen-tsang*, *Journal of Indian History* 56 (1978), pp. 27–33. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 6500.]
- CHAN, Hok-lam, *The rise of Ming T'ai-tsu (1386–98): facts and fictions in early Ming official historiography*, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 679–715.
- CHAN, Hok-lam, *Wang O (1190–1273)*, *PFEH* 12 (1975), pp. 43–70.
- CHAN, Hok-lam, *Yang Huan (1186–1255)*, *PFEH* 14 (1976), pp. 37–59.

- CHANG, K. C.**, Chinese palaeoanthropology, *ARA* 1977, pp. 137–159.
- CHANG, Ke-su – CHOU, Ming-yu etc.**, The annulus simulation of the movement of Tsinghai-Tibetan high and its application to the forecast of summer flow pattern of high troposphere, *ScS* 20 (1977), pp. 631–644.
- CHANG, Kun** (rev.), *K. Janert: Nachi-Handschriften III*, *JAOS* 97 (1977), p. 400.
- CHARPENTIER, C.-J.**, Social interaction as a major force in Asian economy: an analysis of „Asian pseudo-capitalism”, *An* 71 (1976), pp. 289–293.
- CHARPENTIER, C.-J.** (rev.), *P. Snoy: Bagrot. Eine Dardische Talschaft im Karakorum*, *BO* 34 (1977), p. 119.
- CHAUHAN, R. S.**, Second amendment to the constitution of Nepal: compulsions and consequences, *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies* 9 (1975), pp. 468–481. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17676.]
- CHAUHAN, R. S.**, Second amendment in Nepalese constitution: compulsions and consequences, *South Asian Studies* 11/1–2 (1976), pp. 40–55. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17498.]
- CHAUHAN, R. S.**, India and Sikkim: the background to the merger, *Foreign Affairs Report* 24/9 (1975), pp. 140–158. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17698.]
- CHAUHAN, R. S.**, Constitutional development in Sikkim, *South Asian Studies* 10/1–2 (1975), pp. 68–93. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17533.]
- CHEMJONG, I. S.**, The book of Lepcha belief or Wanism, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2/1 (1975), pp. 117–144. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17613.]
- CHEMJONG, I. S.**, King Hangshu Deva and his minister Wokde, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2/2 (1975), pp. 117–136. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17614.]
- CHEMPARATHY, G.** (rev.), *J. C. Plott – P. D. Mays: Sarva-Darśana-sangraha*, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 496–498.
- CHEN, M. Y. – WANG, W. S.-Y.**, Sound change: actuation and implementation, *Lg* 51 (1975), pp. 255–281.
- CHÊNG, Shao-tsung – WANG, Ching-ju**, The Ming dynasty stone pillars with Hsi Hsia Buddhist inscriptions unearthed at Paoting, Hopei province (in Chin.), *KX* 1977/1, pp. 133–141.
- CHODAK, Tenzing**, The 1901 proclamation of H. H. Dalai Lama, *TJ* 3/1 (1978), pp. 30–38.
- CHIDELL, J.** (rev.), Atlas of Man. *Marshall Cavendish Editions*, *AsAf* 66 (1979), pp. 337–339.
- CHILDS, S. M.**, The study of myth as a political document, *Asian Folklore Studies* 35, pp. 29–42. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 0606.]
- CHIU, Lee M.** (rev.), *C. Leslie* (ed.): Asian medical systems, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 315–316.
- CHOEPEL, Kunsang**, Folk and lama dances, *Tibetan Review* 10/7–8 (1975), pp. 19–21. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03687.]
- CHOKHORLING, Orgyan Kunsang**, Trente conseils donnes de coeur par *Gyalwa Longchenpa*, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 115–125.
- CHRISTIE, C. J.**, Sir Charles Bell: a memoir, *AsAf* 64 (1977), pp. 48–62.
- CHOUDHURY, D. P.**, British quest for trade routes from Assam to Eastern Tibet, *AsAf* 64 (1977), pp. 180–184.

- CHU, Feng**, Tibet advances along the socialist road, *Peking Review* 18/38 (1975), pp. 9–12. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 03753.]
- CHU, Feng**, Emancipated serfs advance along the socialist road, *Selections from People's Republic of China Magazines* 840–41 (1975), pp. 79–86. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 03765.]
- CH'UAN, Hsi-k'eng**, Remarks on the *Fa-hua sūtra* copied in gold on dark-blue paper dated the 6th year of Chih-yüan (1269) (in Jap.), *Bukkyō Geijutsu* 113, pp. 86–107. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 197.]
- CIMINO, R. M.** (rev.), *J. Mirsky*: Sir Aurel Stein: archaeological explorer, *RSO* 52 (1978), pp. 282–283.
- CLARK, L. V.**, On a Mongol decree of Yisün Temür (1339), *CAJ* 19 (1975), pp. 194–198.
- CLARK, L. V.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages,
- CLARK, L. V.** (rev.), *W. Heissig* (ed.): Altaica Collecta. Berichte und Vorträge der XVII. PIAC, 3–8. Juni 1974,
- CLARK, L. V.** (rev.), *J. Janhunen* (ed.): Altaica. Proceedings of the 19th annual meeting of the PIAC, held in Helsinki 7–16 June 1976, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 142–144.
- CLARK, R.** – **JAMSPAL, Lozang**, The dialectic which refutes errors establishing logical reasons, *TJ* 4/2 (1979), pp. 29–50.
- CLARKE, G. E.**, The merchants of Mugu: a village in the Himalaya, *AsAf* 64 (1977), p. 299–305.
- CLARKE, G. E.**, Who were the Dards? A review of the ethnographic literature of the North-western Himalaya, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 323–356.
- CLARKE, G. E.** (rev.), *B. N. Aziz*: Tibetan frontier families: reflections of three generations from D'ing-ri, *JRAS* 1979, p. 90.
- CLEAVES, F. W.**, The boy and his elephant, *HJAS* 35 (1975), pp. 14–59.
- CLEAVES, F. W.**, A Chinese source bearing on Marco Polo's departure from China and a Persian source on his arrival in Persia, *HJAS* 36 (1976), pp. 181–203.
- CLOSS, A.** (rev.), *M. Hermanns*: Schamanen, Pseudoschamanen, Erlöser und Heilbringer I–III, *OLZ* 70 (1975) coll. 229–239.
- CLOSS, A.** (rev.), *K. Jettmar – J. Schuyler – M. Klimburg*: Die Religionen des Hindukusch, *An* 72 (1977), pp. 921–928.
- COBLIN, W. S.**, The initials of the Wei-Chin period as revealed in the phonological glosses of Kuo P'u and others, *MS* 31 (1974–75), pp. 288–318.
- COBLIN, W. S.**, The initials of Xu Shen's language as reflected in the *Shuowen duruo* glosses, *JCL* 6 (1978), pp. 27–75.
- COHEN, P. A.** (rev.), *E. C. Carlson*: The Foochow missionaries, 1847–1880, *JAS* 35 (1975–76), pp. 316–317.
- COLE, W. O.** (rev.), *St. E. Nauman*: Dictionary of Asian philosophies, *AsAf* 66 (1979), pp. 195–196.
- COLLESS, B. E.**, The traders of Pearl: the mercantile and missionary activities of Persian and Armenian Christians in South-East Asia. VI: the Tibetan Plateau, *Abr-Nahrain* 15 (1974–75), pp. 6–17. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03928.]
- COLLIS, L.** (rev.), *P. Rawson*: Indian Asia, *AsAf* 65 (1978), p. 95–96.

- COLPE, C., Syncretism and secularization: complementary and antithetical trends in new religious movements, *HR* 17 (1977), pp. 158–176.
- CONOLLY, V. (rev.), *F. Maclean: To the back of beyond*. An illustrated companion to Central Asia, *AsAf* 62 (1975), pp. 219–220.
- CONROY, H., Recently published articles. East Asia I–II, *The American Historical Review* 80, pp. 286–299 and 826–828. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0763.]
- CONWAY, J. S., The Tibetan community in exile, *Pacific Affairs* 48 (1975), pp. 74–85. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03676.]
- CONZE, E., Notes on the text of the *Aṣṭasāhasrikā*, *JRAS* 1978, pp. 14–20.
- CONZE, E. (rev.), *K. N. Jayatilleke: The message of the Buddha*, *JRAS* 1977, pp. 225–226.
- CONZE, E. (rev.), *A. Yuyama: Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-saṃcaya-gāthā* (Sanskrit recension A), *JRAS* 1978, p. 89.
- CONZE, E. (rev.), *L. S. Kawamura – K. Scott* (eds.): Buddhist thought and Asian civilization. Essays in honor of *Herbert V. Guenther* on his sixtieth birthday, *JRAS* 1979, p. 75.
- COOKE, C. R., Yeti country, *Mankind Quarterly* 15 (1975), pp. 178–192. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17699.]
- CORLESS, R., Regard chrétien sur la libération bouddhique, *Concilium* 136 (1978), pp. 93–107. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 4247.]
- CRESPIGNY, R. de, The Ch'iang barbarians and the empire of Han. A study in frontier policy. Part I: the establishment of Chinese authority, *PFEH* 16 (1977), pp. 1–25.
- CRESPIGNY, R. de., The Ch'iang barbarians and the empire of Han. A study in frontier policy, *PFEH* 18 (1978), pp. 193–245.
- CROWFIELD, D. R., The self beyond itself – hermeneutics and transpersonal experience, *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 47 (1979), pp. 245–267. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 34 (1980), n. 70.]
- CURWEN, C. A. (rev.), *Ph. West: Yenching University and Sino-Western relations, 1916–1952*, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 408–409.
- DALAI LAMA, Towards universal responsibility, *Tibetan Review* 10/1 (1975), pp. 72–77. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03730.]
- DALAI LAMA, Address of H. H. — — — to the first All-Indian students conference, Himachal Pradesh, *TJ* 3/1 (1978), pp. 3–5.
- DALAI LAMA, Sanskrit in Tibetan literature, *TJ* 4/2 (1979), pp. 3–5.
- DALES, G. F. (rev.), *J. Mirsky: Sir Aurel Stein – archaeological explorer*, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 317–318.
- DAMDINSUREN, Ts., A short review on Tibetan literature and its Mongolian translations, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 62–66.
- DAMDINSYRÈN, C., Ylgèr domgijn žargalang oron Šambal, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 351–387.
- DAMDINSÛREN, Ts., Two Mongolian colophons to the *Suvarṇaprabhāsottama-Sūtra*, *AOH* 33 (1979), pp. 39–58.
- DANGOL, S. B., The partyless Panchayat polity: an evolutionary perspective, *Ramjham* 2/2 (1975), pp. 20–23. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17662.]

- DARGYAY, E.** (rev.), *H. Eimer: Berichte über das Leben des Atiśa (Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna)*, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 197–199.
- DARGYAY, E.** (rev.), *D. Schuh: Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke VI*, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 199–200.
- DARGYAY, E.** (rev.), *C. Jest: Dolpo*, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 200–201.
- DASH, Vd. B.**, The drug *Terminalia Chebula* in Ayurveda and Tibetan medical literature, *T* 4 (1976), pp. 5–20.
- DAYE, D. D.**, Language and the languages of East-West philosophy, *Philosophy East and West* 26 (1976), pp. 113–116. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 0386.]
- DAYE, D. D.** (rev.), *M. Gangopadhyaya: Vinītadeva's Nyayabindu ṭīkā*, *Philosophy East and West* 27 (1977), pp. 115–117. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 2088.]
- DAYE, D. D.** (rev.), *H. V. Guenther: Philosophy and psychology in the Abhidharma*, *BP* 25 (1978), No. 207.
- DAYE, D. D.** (rev.), *A. L. Herman: An introduction to Indian thought*, *BP* 25 (1978), No. 208.
- DAYE, D. D.** (rev.), *D. J. Kalupahana: Causality: the central philosophy of Buddhism*, *BP* 25 (1978), No. 209.
- DEBNATH, J. C.**, Sikkim: the land, the people, *Calcutta Review* 2/2 (1976), pp. 18–32. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17534.]
- DEMIÉVILLE, P.**, *Yamaguchi Susumu* (1895–1976), *JA* 265 (1977), pp. 15–16.
- DEMIÉVILLE, P.** (rev.), *L. N. Men'šikov – I. T. Zograf: Bjan'ven' o vozdajanii za milosti*, *TP* 61 (1975), pp. 161–168.
- DEMIÉVILLE, P. – JONG, J. W. de** (rev.), *A. Forte: Political propaganda and ideology in China at the end of the seventeenth century*, *TP* 64 (1978), pp. 144–161.
- DENLINGER, P. B.** (rev.), *R. Shafer: Introduction to Sino-Tibetan*, *MS* 32 (1976), pp. 302–319.
- DENSAPA, T.**, Kong-sprul Yon-tan Rgya-mtsho, *BT* 1977/1, pp. 9–12.
- DENSAPA, T.**, A short biography of 'Gro-mgon Chos-rgyal 'Phags-pa, *BT* 1977/3, pp. 5–14.
- DENWOOD, Ph.**, Independent Mongolia and autonomous Tibet, *Tibetan Review* 10/2–3 (1975), pp. 12–17. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03754.]
- DENWOOD, Ph.** (rev.), *C. von Fürer-Haimendorf: Himalayan traders: life in highland Nepal*, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), p. 182.
- DENWOOD, Ph.** (rev.), *M. Hahn: Candragomins Lokānandanāṭaka nach dem tibetischen Tanjur*,
- DENWOOD, Ph.** (rev.), *M. Hahn: Jñānaśrīmitras Vṛttamālāstuti*, *BSCAS* 41 (1978), pp. 183–184.
- DENWOOD, Ph.** (rev.), *C. v. Fürer-Haimendorf* (ed.): Contributions to the anthropology of Nepal, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 221–222.
- DENWOOD, Ph.** (rev.), *M. Helffer: Les chants dans l'épopée tibétaine de Ge-sar d'après le livre de la course de cheval*, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 158–160.
- DENWOOD, Ph.** (rev.), *N. Douglas – M. White: Karmapa: the Black Hat lama of Tibet*, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 160–162.

- DESROCHE, H.** (rev.), *M. Innis*: Religionspolitik im kommunistischen China, *ASSR* 40 (1975), p. 249.
- DESROCHE, H.** (rev.), *H.-C. Puech* (ed.): Histoire des religions. III. Les religions constituées en Asie et leurs contre-courants, *ASSR* 43 (1977), pp. 292–293.
- DESROCHE, H.** (rev.), *I. R. Faruqi – D. E. Sopher*: Historical atlas of the religions of the world, *ASSR* 45 (1978), pp. 252–253.
- DESROCHE, H.** (rev.), *R. Nebesky-Wojkowitz*: Tibetan religious dances, *ASSR* 45 (1978), p. 286.
- DESROCHE, H.** (rev.), *M. Eliade*: Histoire des croyances et des idées religieuses. T. 2. De Gautama Bouddha au triomphe du christianisme, *ASSR* 47 (1979), pp. 250–251.
- DESROCHES, J.-P.** (rev.), *F. Denes*: Catalogue raisonné des objets en bois provenant de Dunhuang et conservés au musée Guimet, *AAAs* 34 (1978), pp. 248–249.
- DEUTSCH, E.** (rev.), *K. H. Potter* (ed.): Encyclopedia of Indian philosophies, *JAH* 12 (1978), pp. 174–177.
- deVOE, D. M.**, The Donden Ling case: an essay on Tibetan refugee life, with proposal for change, *TSB* 14 (1979), pp. 62–91.
- DHAKY, M. A.**, The morphology of the „trident” emblem, *JASCal* 19 (1977), pp. 24–32.
- DHARGAY, Sonam**, Broken dawn, Violent autumn, *TJ* 3/4 (1978), p. 48.
- DHARGYEY, Ngawang**, What is tantra? *TJ* 4/2 (1979), pp. 58–60.
- DHAVALIKAR, M. K.** (rev.), *M. Nagraj*: King Bimbisāra and king Ajātaśatru in the age of Mahāvīra and Buddha, *Annals of Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 57, pp. 256–257. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5462.]
- DHAVAMONY, M. – DIVAULT, A.**, Le Bouddha comme Sauveur, *Concilium* 136 (1978), pp. 59–71. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 4248.]
- DHAVERNAS, M. J.** (rev.), *G. Rabten*: La lumière du Tibet, *BP* 24 (1977), No. 586.
- DHONDUP, K.**, Tibet's influence in Ladakh and Bhutan, *TJ* 2/2 (1977), pp. 69–73.
- DHONDUP, K.** (rev.), *J. Gergan*: A thousand Tibetan proverbs and wise sayings, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 85–86.
- DHONDUP, K.** (rev.), *Satyaprakash* (ed.): Buddhism: a select bibliography, *TJ* 3/2 (1978), pp. 64–65.
- DIGBY, S.** (rev.), *P. Pal*: Nepal: where the gods are young, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 179–180.
- DIGBY, S.** (rev.), *A. Farrington*: The records of the East India College, Haileybury, and other institutions: *IOR J–K*, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 180–181.
- DILWORTH, D. A.**, Whitehead's process realism – the Abhidharma theory, and the Mahāyāna critique, *International Philosophical Quarterly* 18/2 (1978), pp. 151–170. [*BS: Philosophie* 33 (1979), n. 1506.]
- DOBREINER, D.** (rev.), *W. Korn*: Traditional architecture of the Katmandu valley, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 256–258.
- DOERFER, G.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Monuments préclassiques I, *O* 25–26 (1976), pp. 426–427.

- DOERFER, G.** (rev.), *W. Heissig: Geschichte der mongolischen Literature*, *O* 25–26 (1976), pp. 427–430.
- DOERFER, G.** (rev.), *W. Heissig: Die mongolischen Handschriftenreste aus Olon sūme, Innere Mongolei* (16. – 17. Jhdt.), *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 220.
- DOERFER, G.** (rev.), *K. Sagaster, Die Weisse Geschichte*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), pp. 428–429.
- DOERFER, G.** (rev.), *Gombojab Hangin: Köke Sudur Nova*, *CAJ* 23 (1979), p. 140.
- DOI, Y.**, The historical background and the characteristics of the household register of the An K-u-chih-yen's family in Hsi-chou, Turfan in the 9th month of A. D. 640 (in Jap.), *Suzuki Shun Sensei Koki Kinen Tōyōshi Ronsō*, pp. 295–314. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 55.]
- DOI, Y.**, On the residential land in Tun-huang in the T'ang period – in its relation to provision and allotment of farming land (in Jap.), *Kokugakuin Zasshi* 82/3, pp. 162–177. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 148.]
- DORJEE**, *Desire*, *TJ* 3/4 (1978), p. 46.
- DORJEE, Dhondup**, Sailing on the Kyichu, *TJ* 3/4 (1978), p. 47.
- DORJEE, Tashi**, Education in Tibetan, *TJ* 2/4 (1977), pp. 31–37.
- DOWMAN, K.** (transl.), *Khempo Sangay Tenzi – Gomchen Oleshey: The Nyingma icons. A collection of line drawings of 94 deities and divinities of Tibet*, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 319–416.
- DOWNS, J. M.** (rev.), *E. C. Carlson: The Foochow missionaries, 1847–1880*, *Pacific Historical Review* 45, pp. 142–144. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5599.]
- DRAGHI, P. A.**, A bibliography of National Geographic Magazine. Articles on Tibet, Bhutan, Sikkim, and Ladakh, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 7–11.
- DRAGONETTI, C.**, *The Pratītyasamutpādahṛdayakārikā and the Pratītyasamutpādahṛdayavyākhyāna of Śuddhamati*, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 87–93.
- DRESDEN, M. J.** (rev.), *H.-W. Köhler: Śrad-dhā- in der vedischen und altbuddhistischen Literature*, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 141.
- DRESDEN, M. J.** (rev.), *G. Morgenstierne: Irano-Dardica*,
- DRESDEN, M. J.** (rev.), *G. Morgenstierne: Indo-Iranian frontier languages V*, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 54–55.
- DUBERMAN, L. – AZUMI, K.**, Sexism in Nepal, *Journal of Marriage and Family* 37 (1975), pp. 1013–1021. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17522.]
- DUDBRIDGE, G. – EMMERICK, R. E.**, Pelliot tibétain 0821, *SI* 7 (1978), pp. 283–285.
- DUCHÂTEAU, A.** (rev.), *D. L. Snellgrove* (ed.): The image of the Buddha, *BSIM* 11 (1978), p. 139.
- DUDJOM, Rimpoche**, Concise Tibetan grammar and reader, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 241–271.
- DUDJOM, Rimpoche**, A wishing prayer, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 339–347.
- DUMONT, L.**, On the comparative understanding of non-modern civilizations, *D* 1975/2, pp. 153–172.
- DUMORTIER, J.** (rev.), *P. Pelliot: Recherches sur les Chrétiens d'Asie Centrale et d'Extrême-Orient I–III*, pp. 428–429, *JA* 265 (1977), pp. 428–429.
- DUMOULIN, H.**, La libération dans le bouddhisme, *Conciliūm* 136 (1978), pp. 35–44. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 4249.]

- DUMOULIN, H.**, Das Buddhismusbild deutscher Philosophen des 19. Jahrhunderts, *Zeitschrift für Katholische Theologie* 101 (1979), pp. 386–401. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 34 (1980), n. 4507.]
- DUQUENNE, R.** The cosmic elements in Buddhist meditation, *TICJ* 13 (1978), pp. 32–48.
- E., M.** (rev.), *M. A. Mullikin – A. M. Hotchkis*: The nine sacred mountains of China, *Asian Folklore Studies* 35, pp. 113–114. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 5186.]
- EBERHARD, W.** (rev.), *J. Průšek*: Chinese statelets and the Northern barbarians in the period 1400–300 B. C., *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 522–525.
- EBISAWA, T.**, A study of the relations between the Mongols and Western Europe – a reappraisal of Ercheltay's letter addressed to Louis IX (in Jap.), *TōKe* 35/1 (1976–77), pp. 84–108. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 148.]
- ECSEDY, H.** (rev.), *A. v. Gabain*: Das Leben im uigurischen Königreich von Qočo (850–1250), *Asia Major* 19 (1975), pp. 256–258.
- ECSEDY, H.** (rev.), *A. F. Wright – D. Twitchett* (eds.): Perspectives on the T'ang, *AOH* 30 (1976), pp. 147–150.
- ECSEDY, H.** (rev.), *D. A. Olderogge* (ed.): The countries and peoples of the East. Selected articles, *AOH* 31 (1977), pp. 264–266.
- EDWARDS, D.**, The *daudaha* (inspection tour) system under the Ranas, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3/2 (1976), pp. 7–34. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17491.]
- EDWARDS, D.**, The relations between Kathmandu and Palpa in the Rana period, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 72–84.
- EIMER, H.**, Tibetische Parallelen zu zwei uigurischen Fragmenten, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 473–489.
- EIMER, H.**, Tibetica Stockholmiensia VI–VII., *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 507–554, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 317–358.
- EIMER, H. – Tsering, P.**, Äbte und Lehrer von Kaḥ tog. Eine erste Übersicht zur Geschichte eines Rñiñ ma pa-Klosters in Derge/Khams, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 457–509.
- EINOO, Sh.**, Über die Methode der Zitierung der Mantras in *Bhāradvāja-Śrautasūtra*, *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 1073–1066. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 176.]
- EJIMA, Y.** Logical aspects of Dharmapāla's *Śataka-kārikā-vṛtti* (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku* 2, pp. 26–45. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 202.]
- EJIMA, Y.**, Some observations on the Sanskrit Vinaya texts of the Mahāsārnghikas (in Jap.), *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shiso Ronshū*, pp. 911–922. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 202.]
- ELDER, G. R.**, Problems of language in Buddhist Tantras, *HR* 15 (1976), pp. 231–250.
- ELVIN, M.** (rev.), *R. Huang*: Taxation and governmental finance in sixteenth-century Ming China, *BSOAS* 39 (1976), pp. 202–204.
- EMMERICK, R. E.**, Three monsters in Khotan, *SI* 6 (1977), pp. 65–74.
- EMMERICK, R. E.**, Contributions to the study of the *Jīvaka-pustaka*, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 235–243.
- EMMERICK, R. E.** (rev.), *H. Bechert*: Über die „Marburger Fragmente“ des *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka*, *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 390–392.

- EMMERICK, R. E.** (rev.), *Shūyo Takubo*: Tonkō-shutsudo Uten. go-himitsu. kyō-tenshū no kenkyū, *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 253–256.
- ENDO, Y.**, On the one hundred and eight praises in the *Tattvasaṅgraha* (in Jap.), *Taishō Daigaku Kenkyū Kiyō* 62, pp. 364–347. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 203.]
- ENOKI, K.**, Fu An's mission to Central Asia, *MRDTB* 35 (1977), pp. 219–231.
- ENOKI, K.**, Su-chou in late Ming, *MRDTB* 36 (1978), pp. 145–166.
- EVANS, C.**, Frontier peoples of Nepal, *Geographical Journal* 142/1 (1976), pp. 135–137. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17382.]
- F., J.** (rev.), *K. Janert – N. N. Poti*: Indische und nepalische Handschriften, *ArOr* 46 (1978), p. 283.
- F., J.** (rev.), *G. Tucci*: Minor Buddhist texts III, *ArOr* 46 (1978), pp. 369–370.
- FAILLA, D.** (rev.), *P. Pal*: Bronzes of Kashmir, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 382–385.
- FALK, N.**, To gaze on the sacred traces, *HR* 16 (1977), pp. 281–293.
- FARQUHAR, D. M.**, Emperor as Bodhisattva in the governance of the Ch'ing Empire, *HJAS* 38 (1978), pp. 5–34.
- FAUDELLA, A.**, Descrizione dell'India secondo Giovambattista Maoletti (1669–1725) tratta dall'*Itinerario Italia-Cina* (1702–1705), *MAST-CMSF Serie IV*, Vol. VIII/n. 30 (1973–1975), pp. 1–115.
- FELDMAN, D. – ALAIN, F.**, Social relations and agricultural production in Nepal's Terai, *Journal of Peasant Studies* 3 (1976), pp. 447–464. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17394.]
- FERDINAND, K.** (rev.), *P. Snoy*: Bagrot. Eine dardische Talschaft im Karakorum, *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 260–263.
- FERLUS, M.**, *Le phou noy*: phonologie et morphologie, *Asie du Sud-Est et Monde Insulinien* 6 (1975), pp. 115–129. [*BS: Sciences du langage* 31 (1977), n. 2591.]
- FERRARI, G.** (rev.), *S. K. Chatterji*: Kirāta-Jana-Kṛti. The Indo-Mongoloids: their contributions to the history and culture of India, *JASCal* 17 (1976), pp. 128–129.
- FIELDS, L. B.** (rev.), *M. Rossabi*: China and Inner Asia – from 1368 to the present day, *JAS* 38 (1978), pp. 143–144.
- FILIBECK, E.** (rev.), *G. Tucci*: Le religioni del Tibet, *RSO* 51 (1977), pp. 348–352.
- FILIBECK, E.** (rev.), *L. Petech*: Aristocracy and government in Tibet: 1728–1959, *RSO* 52 (1978), pp. 144–146.
- FILLIOZAT, J.**, Langues et littératures de l'Inde, *AnCF* 75 (1975), pp. 433–441 et *AnCF* 76 (1976), pp. 467–475.
- FILLIOZAT, J.**, Le sanscrit et le pāli en Asie du Sud-Est, *AIBL-CR* 1977, pp. 398–406.
- FILLIOZAT, J.**, L'oeuvre de *Louis Hambis*, *JA* 267 (1979), pp. 239–244.
- FILLIOZAT, J.** (rev.), *P. Python*: *Vinaya-viniścaya-Upāli-Paripṛcchā*, *JA* 265 (1977), pp. 411–413.
- FILLIOZAT, J.** (rev.), *B. Bhattacharya*: *Aśvaghoṣa*, *JA* 265 (1977), pp. 423–424.
- FILLIOZAT, J.** (rev.), *A. Yuyama*: *Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-saṃcaya-gāthā*, *JA* 265 (1977), pp. 424–425.

- FILLIOZAT, J. (rev.), *P. Kvaerne*: An anthology of Buddhist tantric songs, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 374–375.
- FILLIOZAT, J. (rev.), *A. Macdonald – Y. Imaeda*: Mission Pelliot. Choix de documents tibétains conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale, *BEFEO* 66 (1979), pp. 309–311.
- FISCHER, E. (rev.), *K. Jettmar*: Die Religionen des Hindukusch 4/1, *EZZ* 1977 I, pp. 117–118.
- FISHER, H. J. (rev.), *G. S. P. Freeman-Grenville*: Chronology of world history, *BSOAS* 39 (1976), pp. 503–504.
- FISCHER, K. (rev.), *H. Plaeschke*: Buddhistische Kunst, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 79–81.
- FISCHER, K. (rev.), *D. L. Snellgrove – T. Skorupski*: The cultural heritage of Ladakh I, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 206.
- FIŠER, I. (rev.), *K. Jettmar*: Die Religionen des Hindukusch, *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 266–268.
- FIŠER, I. (rev.), *M. Cone – F. Gombrich*: The perfect generosity of Prince Vessantara, *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 278–280.
- FISHER, J., Three Nepalese „jokes”, *Journal of South Asian Literature* 11/1–2 (1975), pp. 163–165. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17477.]
- FISHER, R. E., Tibetan art and the Chinese tradition, *Arts of Asia* 5/6 (1975), pp. 42–49. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03679.]
- FONTAIN, J., A rock sculpture of Maitreya in the Suru valley, Ladakh, *AA* 41 (1979), pp. 5–12.
- FORD, J. F., The Society's visit to China: 1979, *AsAf* 66 (1979), pp. 316–335.
- FORTE, A., Le moine khotanais Devendraprajā, *BEFEO* 66 (1979), pp. 289–298.
- FOURNIER, A. (rev.), *L. N. Chakravarty*: Glimpses of the early history of Arunachal, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 189–190.
- FOX, R. G. (rev.), *L. Caplan*: Administration and politics in a Nepalese town, *American Anthropologists* 78, pp. 920–921. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5240.]
- FRANK, W. A., Häuser der Tamang in Mittelnepal, *An* 70 (1975), pp. 276–280.
- FRANKE, H., Additional remarks on the Mongolian Turfan fragment TM 92, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 3/1, pp. 33–39. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 0491.]
- FRANKE, H., Kommission für zentralasiatische Studien, *BAWJ* 1977, pp. 174–175.
- FRANKE, H., Kommission für zentralasiatische Studien, *BAWJ* 1978, pp. 154–155.
- FRANKE, H. (rev.), *A. G. Maljavkin*: Materialy po istorii uigurov, *UAJb* 47 (1975), p. 234.
- FRANKE, H. (rev.), *P. Pelliot*: Notes on Marco Polo I–II, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 413–416.
- FRANKE, H. (rev.), *P. Ratchnevsky*: Un code des Yuan, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 397–400.
- FRANKE, H. (rev.), *A. v. Gabain*: Das Leben im uigurischen Königreich von Qočo (850–1250), *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 429–450.
- FRANKE, H. (rev.), *D. D. Leslie – C. Mackerras – Wang Gungwu* (eds.): Essays on the sources for Chinese history, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), pp. 395–396.
- FRANKE, W. (rev.), *P. Demiéville*: Choix d'études sinologiques (1921–1970), *NGNVO* 117 (1975), pp. 85–86.
- FRAZIER, A. M., A European Buddhism, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 145–160. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0272.]

- FRENKEL, V., *Mircea Eliade ed alcuni studiosi del suo tempo*, *Ac* 28 (1975), pp. 173–188.
- FRYE, S., The *mDo-mdzangs-blun* foreword: scripture of the „Wise man and the fool”, *TJ* 2/4 (1977), pp. 17–30.
- FUCHS, W., Zur Neuausgabe des China-Atlases von *Martin Martini*, *OE* 22 (1975), pp. 45–47.
- FUJIMOTO, C., On the empty air religious assembly in the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Fukuoka Daigaku Jinbun Ronsō* 7/1, pp. 225–254. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 176.]
- FUJIMOTO, C., On a method of existing of the eternal Buddha (in Jap.), *Tōyō Gakujutsu Kenkyūjo* 15/6, pp. 17–36. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 203.]
- FUJISHIMA, T., An aspect of Yüan dynasty Buddhism – lay Buddhists centering around Chung-fêng Ming-pên (in Jap.), *Ōtani Gakuhō* 57/3, pp. 14–26. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 198.]
- FUJITA, K., The structure of practical Buddhism (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 112–116. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 177.]
- FUKUDA, R., A study on the T'ang period text of the *Prajñāpāramitā-naya-sūtra-maṇḍala* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 96–101. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 203.]
- FUKUDA, R., A problem in the *Śri-paramādyā-tantra* – a comparative study of Tibetan and Chinese versions (in Jap.), *Mikkyōgaku* 13–14, pp. 77–90. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 198.]
- FUKUHARA, R., The view of salvation in the *Avataṃsaka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 215–219. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 199.]
- FUKUSHIMA, M., A fundamental study of the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrika Prajñāpāramitā* 3 (in Jap.) *Saga Daigaku Kyōiku Gakubu Kenkyū Ronshū* 23, pp. 53–71. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 195.]
- FUNAHASHI, N., The relationship of the *Dvādaśāṅgadharmaprayācana* to the Tripiṭaka and Śrāvaka-bodhisattvapīṭaka – with special reference to the *Mahāyānasūtrālaṅkāra*, *Abdhidharmasamuccaya* and *Yogācārabhūmi* (in Jap.), *Ōtani Gakuhō* 57/3, pp. 27–39. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 199.]
- FUNAHASHI, N., *Caturdhavaśitā* and *daśa-vaśitā* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 365–368. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 199.]
- FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, C. v., Notes on feasts of merit among the Ifugaos of Luzon, *Ethnos* 49 (1975), pp. 64–72. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 31 (1977), n. 6156.]
- FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, C. v., A nunnery in Nepal, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 121–154.
- FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, C. v. (rev.), *A. MacFarlane*: Resources and population: a study of the Gurungs of Nepal, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 182–183.
- FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, C. v. (rev.), *H. G. Axelsen*: The Sherpas in the Solu district, *JRAS* 1979, p. 80.
- FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, C. v. (rev.), *B. N. Aziz*: Tibetan frontier families, *AsAf* 66 (1979), pp. 95–96.
- FURUSAKA, K., A study of the „twofold truth” theory in Mahāyāna Buddhism with special reference to the *Āryasatyā-parīkṣā* chapter of the *Prajñāpradīpa* (in Jap.), *Ōsaka Kyōiku Daigaku Kiyō* 25 *Jinbun Kagaku* 3, pp. 117–131. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 199.]

- FURUSAKA, K., On the *Pratītyasamutpādā-nāma-cakra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 238–241. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 199.]
- FUSSMAN, G., Inscriptions de Gilgit, *BEFEO* 65 (1978), pp. 1–64.
- FUSSMAN, G. (rev.), *H. Goetz: Studies in the history, religion and art of classical and mediaeval India*, *JA* 264 (1976), pp. 212–214.
- FUSSMAN, G. (rev.), *P. Snoy: Bagrot. Eine dardische Talschaft im Karakorum*, pp. 404–405, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 404–405.
- FUSSMAN, G. (rev.), *Chronique des études kouchanes (1975–1977)*, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 419–436.
- GABAIN, A. v., Types of Arhats on a series of wall paintings from Turfan, *MRDTB* 33 (1975), pp. 161–170.
- GABAIN, A. v., Iranische Elemente im zentral- und ostasiatischen Volksglauben, *SO* 47 (1977), pp. 57–70.
- GABAIN, A. v. (rev.), *G. Kara – P. Zieme: Fragmente tantrischer Werke in uigurischer Übersetzung*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 208.
- GABAIN, A. v., (rev.), *A. von Le Coq – E. Waldschmidt: Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien VII*, *JRAS* 1978, pp. 83–85.
- GABAIN, A. v. (rev.), *W. Heissig: Geschichte der mongolischen Literatur I–II*, *NGNVO* 126 (1979), pp. 74–75.
- GABORIEAU, M., *Les bāyu du Népal central*, *Puruṣārtha* 1 (1975), pp. 69–90. [BS: *Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 8553.]
- GABORIEAU, M., *La transe rituelle dans l'Himalaya Central: folie, avatar, méditation*, *Puruṣārtha* 2 (1975), pp. 147–172. [BS: *Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 8552.]
- GABORIEAU, M., *Systèmes traditionnels des échanges de services spécialisées contre rémunérations dans une localité du Nepal central*, *Puruṣārtha* 3 (1977), pp. 3–70. [BS: *Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 8553.]
- GABORIEAU, M., *Caste, lignage, territoire, et pouvoir en Asie du Sud*, *H* 18/1–2 (1978), pp. 19–36.
- GABORIEAU, M., *Le partage du pouvoir entre les lignages dans une localité du Népal central*, *H* 18/1–2 (1978), pp. 37–67.
- GAIROLA, C. K., *Nepalese bronzes in the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts*, *Oriental Art* 24 (1978), pp. 317–325. [BS: *Art et archeologie* 34 (1980), n. 466.]
- GÁLIK, M. (rev.), *D. D. Leslie – C. Mackerras – W. Gungwu* (eds.): *Essays on the sources for Chinese history*, *AASt* 12 (1976), pp. 241–243.
- GÁLIK, M. (rev.), *K. S. Ch'en: The Chinese transformation of Buddhism*, *AASt* 12 (1976), pp. 246–248.
- GÁLIK, M. (rev.), *D. J. Kalupahana: Causality – the central philosophy of Buddhism*,
- GÁLIK, M. (rev.), *D. J. Kalupahana: Buddhist philosophy*, *AASt* 14 (1978), pp. 230–234.
- GATZLAFF, M., *Ausgewählte indologische Bibliographie (1960 bis 1974)*, *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift* 24, pp. 213–217. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 0767.]
- GAUCHAN, Surendra – VINDING, M., *The history of the Thakaali according to the Thakaali tradition*, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 97–184.

- GEELAN, P. J. M., Chinese geographical names: the Pinyin problem, *AsAf* 66 (1979), pp. 314–316.
- GELBLUM, T. (rev.), V. B. Mishra: Religious beliefs and practices of North India during the early mediaeval period, *JRAS* 1977, pp. 130–132.
- GELBLUM, T. (rev.), K. H. Potter (ed.): Encyclopedia of Indian philosophies. Indian metaphysics and epistemology: the tradition of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika up to Gaṅgesa, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 575–577.
- GELLNER, E. (rev.), P. Sagan: Le paysan Limbu – sa maison et ses champs, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 258–262.
- GERASIMOVA, K. M., Compositional structure in Tibetan iconography, *TJ* 3/4 (1978), pp. 39–51.
- GERASIMOVA, K. M., Monuments of the aesthetic thought of the Orient: the Tibetan canon of proportions (treatises on iconometry and composition from Amdo, 18th century), *TJ* 4/3 (1979), pp. 37–51.
- GERGAN, S. S., The *lo-sar* of Ladakh, Spiti, Lahul, Kunnu and Western Tibet, *TJ* 3/3 (1978), pp. 41–43.
- GERNET, J., Histoire sociale et intellectuelle de la Chine, *AnCF* 76 (1976), pp. 537–547.
- GERNET, J., *Paul Demiéville* (1894–1979), *TP* 65 (1979), pp. 1–9.
- GERNET, J. (rev.), A. F. Wright – D. Twitchett (eds.): Perspectives on the T'ang, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 313–318 and *TP* 63 (1977), pp. 213–219.
- GHOSH, B., Mipham on *Ramayāna* I–II, *BT* 1977/1, pp. 13–23 and 1977/2, pp. 36–39.
- GIGNOUX, Ph. (rev.), Mélanges d'histoire des religions offerts à *Henri-Charles Puech*, *SI* 4 (1975), pp. 140–142.
- GIGNOUX, Ph. (rev.), D. N. MacKenzie: The Buddhist Sogdian texts of the British Library, *SI* 6 (1977), p. 297.
- GIGNOUX, Ph. (rev.), *Varia* 1976 et 1977, *SI* 7 (1978), pp. 295–300.
- GIGNOUX, Ph. (rev.), W. B. Henning: Selected papers V–VI, *SI* 8 (1979), pp. 161–162.
- GJAERUM, H. B. – STEINEGER, E., Some interesting Nepalese rust *fungi*, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 37–43.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), B. A. Litvinskij – T. I. Zejmal': Adžina-Tepa – Arhitektura, živopis', skul'ptura, *EW* 15 (1975), pp. 206–210.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), G. A. Davydova – B. L. Ogibenin (eds.): Toponimika Vostoka – Issledovanija i Materialy, *EW* 25 (1975), pp. 235–239.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), K. A. Antonova – G. M. Bongard-Levin – G. G. Kotovskij: Istorija Indii – Kratkij očerk, *EW* 25 (1975), pp. 504–507.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), J. Schubert: Paralipomena Mongolica, *EW* 25 (1975), pp. 523–526.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), L. Lanciotti (ed.): Sviluppi scientifici, prospettive religiose, movimenti rivoluzionari in Cina, *EW* 25 (1975), pp. 531–535.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), P. Aalto: Oriental Studies in Finland 1828–1918, *EW* 26 (1976), pp. 294–299.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), J. Mirsky: Sir Aurel Stein, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 399–402.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), K. Sagaster: Die weisse Geschichte, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 417–422.

- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), *W. Heissig*: Die mongolischen Handschriften-Reste aus Olonsūme, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 422–426.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), *H. Eimer*: Berichte über das Leben des Atiṣa (Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna), *EW* 28 (1978), pp. 321–324.
- GLAESSER, G. (rev.), *M. Hahn*: Lehrbuch der klassischen tibetischen Schriftsprache, *EW* 28 (1978), pp. 324–325.
- GODZIŃSKI, S., Transliteracja czy transkrypcja wyrazów tybetańskich?, *PO* 110 (1979), pp. 151–157.
- GODZIŃSKI, S. (rev.), *S. Kalużyński*: Tradycje i legendy ludów Mongolii, *PO* 11 (1979), pp. 173–175.
- GOKHALE, B. G. (rev.), *R. Kloppenborg*: The sūtra on the foundation of the Buddhist order (*Catuṣpariṣatsūtra*), *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 148.
- GOKHALE, B. G. (rev.), *O. Shaftel*: An understanding of the Buddha, *JAOS* 97 (1977),
- GOKHALE, B. G. (rev.), *L. Cousins* etc. (ed.): Buddhist studies in honour of *I. B. Horner*, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 60–61.
- GOLDSTEIN, M. C., Preliminary notes on marriage and kinship among the Sherpas of Helambu, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 57–69. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17518.]
- GOLDSTEIN, M. C., A report on Limi panchayat, Humla district, Karnali zone, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 89–101. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17664.]
- GOLDSTEIN, M. C., Fraternal polyandry and fertility in a high Himalaya valley in Northwest Nepal, *Human Ecology* 4/3 (1976), pp. 223–233. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17391.]
- GOLDSTEIN, M. C., Fraternal polyandry and fertility in the Himalayas of N. W. Nepal, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 12–19.
- GOLDSTEIN, M. C., Pahari and Tibetan polyandry revisited, *Eth* 17 (1978), pp. 325–337.
- GOLDSTEIN, M. C. (rev.), *C. v. Fürer-Haimendorf*: Himalayan traders, *American Anthropologist* 78, p. 921. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5268.]
- GOLDSTEIN, M. C. (rev.), *P. P. Karan*: The changing face of Tibet – the impact of Chinese Communist ideology on the landscape, *JAS* 38 (1978), pp. 144–145.
- GOMBRICH, L. (rev.), *L. Cousins* etc. (ed.): Buddhist studies in honour of *I. B. Horner*, *JRAS* 1977, pp. 132–133.
- GOMBRICH, R. (rev.), *R. Kloppenborg*: The Paṅcakaśyapa, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 78–80.
- GÓMEZ RODRIGUEZ, L. O., Consideraciones en torno al absoluto de los budistas, *EAA* 10 (1975), pp. 97–154.
- GÓMEZ RODRIGUEZ, L. O., *Karuṇābhāvanā*: notes on the meaning of Buddhist compassion, *TJ* 3/2 (1978), pp. 33–59.
- GÓMEZ RODRIGUEZ, L. O., El *Bhāvnāyogāvatāra* de Kamalaśīla, *EAA* 14 (1979), pp. 109–136.
- GOODALL, M. R., Bureaucracy and bureaucrats; some themes drawn from the Nepal experience, *Asian Survey* 15/10 (1975), pp. 892–895. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17673.]

- GOODRICH, L. C.**, Polo. A note, *TP* 61 (1975), pp. 301–302.
- GOODRICH, Ch. S.** (rev.), *Chen Tsu-lung*: Eloges de personnages éminents de Touen-houang sous les T'ang et les Cinq Dynasties, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 215–216.
- GOODRICH, Ch. S.** (rev.), *J. Gernet*: Le Monde chinois, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 216–217.
- GORDON, L. H.** (rev.), *E. L. Farmer et al.* (eds.): Comparative history of civilizations in Asia, *JAH* 12 (1978), pp. 170–172.
- GOSWAMY, B. N.** (rev.), *D. I. Lauf*: Tibetan sacred art: the heritage of tantra, *JAOS* 98 (1978), p. 332.
- GOVINDA, A.**, From Theravada to Zen, *BT* 1977/1, pp. 24–34.
- GRANOFF, Ph.**, Maheśvara/Mahākāla: a unique Buddhist image from Kaśmir, *AA* 41 (1979), pp. 64–82.
- GREBNEV, A. M.** (rev.), *B. G. Gafurov – L. I. Mirošnikov*: Izučenie civilizacij Central'noj Azii, *NAA* 1977/3, pp. 209–211.
- GREENWOLD, S. M.**, Kingship and caste, *AES* 16 (1975), pp. 49–75.
- GREY-WILSON, C.**, Flowers that grow in Nepal (a botanist on the Tibetan frontier), *Geographical Magazine* 47/6 (1975), pp. 378–385. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17682.]
- GRIMM, T.**, *Walter Fuchs* in memoriam, *OE* 25 (1978), pp. 121–122.
- GRIMM, T.** (rev.), *W. Heissig*: Mongolische Märchen, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 205.
- GROHMA, O.**, Theorien zur Bunten Farbe im Älteren Nyāya und Vaiśeṣika bis Udayana, *WZKS* 19 (1975), pp. 147–182.
- GROSNIK, W.**, The understanding of *dhātu* in the *Anūnatvapūrṇatvanirdeśa*, *TICJ* 22 (1977), pp. 30–36.
- GUENTHER, H. V.** (rev.), *H. Hoffman* (ed.): Tibet – a handbook, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 502–503.
- GUENTHER, H. V.** (rev.), *H. Dumoulin – J. C. Maraldo* (eds.): The cultural, political and religious significance of Buddhism in modern world, *JOS* 16 (1978), pp. 115–116.
- GUENTHER, H. V.** (rev.), *C. Oetke*: Die aus dem Chinesischen übersetzten Tibetischen Versionen des *Suvarṇaprabhāsaśūtra*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 577–578.
- GUPTA, P. L.** (rev.), Museum Notes (16–20), *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 234–242.
- GUPTA, R.**, Sikkim: the merger with India, *Asian Survey* 15 (1975), pp. 786–798. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17700.]
- GURLEY, J. G.** (rev.), *P. Schran*: Guerilla economy – the development of the Shensi-Kansu-Ningsia border region, 1937–1945, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 518–520.
- GURUNG, N. J.**, An introduction to the Socio-economic structure of Manang district, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 295–304.
- GURUNG, N. J.**, An ethnographic note on Nar-phu valley, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 229–244.
- GUTA, T. L.** (rev.), *Ph. Denwood*: The Tibetan carpet, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 285–288.
- GUTSCHOW, N.**, The Pujahari math: a survey of Newar building techniques and restoration methods in the valley of Kathmandu, *EW* 26 (1976), pp. 191–204.
- GUTSCHOW, N.**, The restoration of Cyāsilīṃ Maṇḍap in Bhaktapur, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 227–236.
- GUTSCHOW, N.**, Der newarische Maler, *T* 28 (1979), pp. 53–61.

- GUTSCHOW, N. (rev.), *H. G. Franz*: Pagode, Turmtempel, Stūpa, *T* 28 (1979), pp. 187–188.
- GUTSCHOW, N. – SHRESTHA, K. P., *The Swamgu Lohām of Bhaktapur*, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 61–65.
- GYALPO, Pema, TCV: Doing more than its share (children's home), *Tibetan Review* 10/1 (1975), pp. 12–14. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03671.]
- HAARLEM, A. v. (rev.), *L. Cousins – K. R. Normann* (eds.): Buddhist studies in honour of *I. B. Horner*, *BP* 24 (1977), No. 826.
- HABITO, R. L. F., Conversion – Buddhist and Christian terminology, *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 488–486. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 177.]
- HABITO, R. L. F., The Tathāgatarāgīya school as a background of the Tendai-Hongaku school (of Japanese Buddhism), *TICJ* 20 (1975), pp. 73–74.
- HABITO, R. L. F., On two meaning of *dharmakāya* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 192–195. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 204.]
- HABITO, R. L. F., A comparison of the two Buddha-body theories (*MSA* and *RGV*) (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 453–450. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 199.]
- HADANO, H., On the *Bodhisattva-sīla-saṅgha* in the Yogācāra school (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 12–33.
- HADANO, H. (rev.), *H. Amano*: A study on the *Abhisamayā-alaṅkāra-sāstra-vṛtti* (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 58–60.
- HADANO, H. (rev.), *Z. Nakagawa*: Essays on Buddhism (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 98–101.
- HADERLEIN, K. (rev.), *D. Sinor*: Inner Asia and its contacts with medieval Europe, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 3/2, pp. 141–143. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5390.]
- HADLEY, L., Tibet: twenty years after the Chinese communist takeover, *TSB* 14 (1979), pp. 45–61.
- HADOT, J. (rev.), *F. Décret*: Mani et la tradition manichéenne, *ASSR* 39 (1975), p. 218.
- HAHN, M., *Frank-Richard Hamm* (1920–1973), *ZDMG* 125 (1975), pp. 6–10.
- HAHN, M., Strophen des Candragomin in der indischen Spruchliteratur, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 21–30.
- HAHN, M., Die *Haribhaṭṭajātakamālā* (III). Das *Dardara-Jātaka*, *WZKS* 23 (1979), pp. 75–106.
- HAHN, M. (rev.), Zu *H. Zimmermann*: Die *Subhāṣita-ratna-karaṇḍa-kakatha* und ihre tibetische Übersetzung (Besprechungsaufsatz), *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 49–56.
- HAHN, M. (rev.), *Geshe Gedün Lodrö*: Geschichte der Kloster-Universität Drepung mit einem Abriss der Geistesgeschichte Tibets I, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 206.
- HAHN, M. (rev.), *R. A. Miller*: Studies in the grammatical tradition in Tibet, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 403.
- HAHN, M. (rev.), *Th. Stcherbatsky*: The conception of Buddhist Nirvāṇa, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 429.
- HAHN, M. (rev.), *E. M. Dargyay*: The rise of esoteric Buddhism in Tibet, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 432.

- HAHN, M.** (rev.), *E. Waldschmidt: Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus den Turfan-Funden I–II* (hrsg. von *H. Bechert*), *GGA* 231 (1979), pp. 273–288.
- HAKAMADA, N.**, *The Sañs rgyas gtso bohi rgya cher h̄grel pa* – an introduction and translation (in Jap.), *Komazawa Daigaku Bukkyōgakubu Kenkyū Kiyō* 35, pp. 1–22. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 200.]
- HAKAMADA, N.**, Tatia's edition of the *Abhidharmasamuccaya-bhāṣya* (in Jap.), *Komazawa Daigaku Bukkyōgakubu Ronshū* 8, pp. 255–262. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 200.]
- HAKAMADA, N.**, *The Bhavasamkrāntisūtra* – introduction and translation (in Jap.), *Komazawa Daigaku Bukkyōgakubu Ronshū* 8, pp. 302–275. [*BAOS* 23 1979 (1977), p. 200.]
- HAKAMADA, N.**, Analysis of the *Bhavasamkrāntisūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 483–479. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 200.]
- HAKAMAYA, N.**, A Japanese translation and notes on the *maitreya* chapter in the *Prajñāpāramitā* (in Jap.), *Komazawa Daigaku Bukkyōgaku Ronshū* 6, pp. 210–190. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 178.]
- HAKAMAYA, N.**, The original Tibetan literature on the divisions of the Vijñānavāda school (in Jap.), *Komazawa Daigaku Bukkyōgaku Ronshū* 7, pp. 256–232. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 204.]
- HAKAMAYA, N.**, The structure of *caturvidha-vyavadāna-dharma* in the Vijñaptimātratā system (in Jap.), *Komazawa Daigaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū Kiyō* 34, pp. 25–46. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 204.]
- HAKAMAYA, N.**, On the tripple *āśrya-parāvṛtti* (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku* 2, pp. 46–76. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 204.]
- HAKAMAYA, N.**, Sthiramati and Śilabhadra (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 490–488. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 204.]
- HAKAMAYA, N.**, *Citta, manas* and *vijñāna* in the *Mahāyānasamgraha*, *MIOC* 76 (1978), pp. 197–310.
- HAKAMAYA, N.**, The definition of *Ālaya-vijñāna* in the *Viniścayasamgrahaṇī* (in Jap.), *MIOC* 79 (1979), pp. 1–79.
- HAKUSU, J.**, Turfan magnates in the T'ang period – a study of the occupation policy in Hsi-chou and the remaining magnates as seen from sepulcher (in Jap.), *Tōyō Shien* 9, pp. 19–60. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 123.]
- HALÉN, H.**, Bibliography of Professor *Pentti Aalto*'s publications 1938–1976, *SO* 47 (1977), pp. 287–311.
- HALFBASS, W.**, The study of Indian philosophy in Germany and Austria. A survey of recent contributions (1965–1972), *Journal of the Oriental Institute* 25, pp. 364–375. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 0261.]
- HALFBASS, W.** (rev.), *S. B. Dasgupta: An introduction to Tantric Buddhism*, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 337.
- HALFBASS, W.** (rev.), *A. Thakur: Aśokanibandhau. Avayavinirākaraṇam sāmānyadūṣa-
nāñca*,
- HALFBASS, W.** (rev.), *A. Thakur: Ratnakīrtinibandhāvāliḥ*, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 372–373.

- HALL, N. C.**, The United States, Tibet and China: a study of the American involvement in Tibet and its role in Sino-American and Sino-Tibetan relations, *TSB* 13 (1979), pp. 32–55.
- HALLEUX, A. de** (rev.), *P. Pelliot: Recherches sur les chrétiens d'Asie centrale et d'Extrême Orient. I: En marge de Jean du Plan Carpin. II: Guillaume de Rubrouck. III: Mar Ya(h)ḥallāhā, Rabban Ṣaumā et les princes öngüt chrétiens*, *Mu* 90 (1977), pp. 269–270.
- HAMADA, M.**, Central Asia. Historical study in Japan, 1976 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 86/5 (1977), pp. 233–238.
- HAMAYON, R.**, Religions de l'Eurasie septentrionale et de l'Arctique, *Ann* 83 (1974–75), pp. 51–61, *Ann* 84 (1976–77), pp. 101–107, *Ann* 85 (1977–78), pp. 77–87 et *Ann* 86 (1977–78), pp. 67–76.
- HAMBIS, L.**, Histoire et civilisation de l'Asie central, *AnCF* 75 (1975), pp. 469–480 et *AnCF* 76 (1976), pp. 505–524.
- HAMBIS, L.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Monumenta Linguae Mongolicae Collecta I–III, *TP* 61 (1975), pp. 325–336.
- HAMBIS, L.** (rev.), *M. Nakano*: A phonological study in the 'Phags-pa script and the *Meng-ku Tzu-yün*, *TP* 61 (1975), pp. 336–337.
- HAMBIS, L.** (rev.), *G. Molé*: The T'u-yü-hun from the Northern Wei to the time of the Five Dynasties, *TP* 61 (1975), pp. 338–339.
- HAMILTON, J.**, Nasales instables en turc khotanais du X^e siècle, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 508–521.
- HAMILTON, J.**, Le pays des Tchong-yun, Čungul, ou Cumuḍa au X^e siècle, *JA* 265 (1977), pp. 351–379.
- HAMISH, I. A.** (rev.), *E. C. Carlson*: The Foochow missionaries, 1847–1880, *BSOAS* 39 (1976), pp. 205–206.
- HAMM, F.-R.**, Dis buddhistische Formel vom Entstehen in Abhängigkeit (*Pratītyasamutpāda*), *Sae* 26 (1975), pp. 331–340.
- HAMM, F.-R.**, Die Idee des „Leeren“ in der buddhistischen Lehre und Mystik. Ihre literarische Darstellung, *Sae* 27 (1976), pp. 223–234.
- HAMP, E. P.** (rev.), *I. de Rachewiltz*: Index to the Secret history of the Mongols, *AAS* 11 (1975), pp. 267–269.
- HAN, S.**, When the PLA came to Tibet?, *Eastern Horizon* 15/1 (1976), pp. 8–19. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03889.]
- HANEDA, A.**, Some remarks on the historical study of East Turkestan, *TICJ* 21 (1976), pp. 26–27.
- HANEDA, A.**, Introduction to the historical study of East Turkestan (in Jap.), *Isuramu Sekai* 12, pp. 1–14. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 148.]
- HANEDA, A.**, Historical studies on Central Asia in Japan. Introduction: 1. Problems of Turkicization. 2. Problems of Islamization, *AcA* 34 (1978), pp. 1–21.
- HANSMAN, J. F.** (rev.), *J. Mirsky*: Sir Aurel Stein, *JRAS* 1979, pp. 80–82.
- HARA, M.** (rev.), *H.-W. Köhler*: *Śrad-dhā* in der vedischen und altbuddhistischen Literatur, *III* 19 (1977), pp. 105–108.
- HARA, Y.**, The theory of *prajñāpāramitā* in the *Prajñāpāramitā-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Taisho Daigaku Daigakuin Kenkyū Ronshū* 1, pp. 67–82. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 200.]

- HARADA, N., On the Buddhist scriptures after bSam yas (in Jap.), *Nihon Chibetto Gakkai Kaihō* 22, pp. 8–10. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 204.]
- HARADA, S., On *sūnya*, *Indokagu Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 251–254. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 178.]
- HARADA, S., *Ṣaṭkotiko vādaḥ* and *Ṣaṭpakṣīkathā* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 975–971. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 204.]
- HARADA, S., A study on the *Tun-wu-ta-ch'eng-li-chüeh* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 234–237. [BAOS 23 1979 (1977), p. 200.]
- HARADA, S., The philosophy of Mahāyāna Buddhism according to the Tibetan manuscripts from Tun-huang I (in Jap.), *Nihon Bukkyōgakkai Nenpō* 42, pp. 1–15. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 200.]
- HARADA, S., Tibet. Historical study in Japan: 1977 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 87/5 (1978), pp. 263–266.
- HARADA, Y., Mongolia under the Ming dynasty (in Jap.), *Seishin Joshi Daigaku Ronsō* 45, pp. 23–124. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 123.]
- HARAYAMA, A. (rev.), *M. Murakami: The Secret history of the Mongols I–III* (in Jap.), *TōKe* 35/4 (1977), pp. 139–142.
- HARIHARAN, A., The Chogyal's last curtain call, *Far Eastern Economic Review* 88/17 (1975), pp. 24–25. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17701.]
- HARRISON, P. M., *Buddhānusmṛti* in the *Pratyupanna-buddha-saṁmukhāvasthita-samādhi-sūtra*, *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 6 (1978), pp. 35–7. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 4255.]
- HASEOKA, K., The *Avatamsaka* and the *Gaṇḍa-vyūha* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 485–479. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 178.]
- HASHIMOTO, H., On the Vaipulya period of Buddhism – focusing on the *Mahāratna-kūṭa-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 77–83. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 201.]
- HASHIMOTO, M. J., Language diffusion of the Asian continent – problems of typological diversity in Sino-Tibetan (in Jap.), *Ajia Afurikago no Keisū Keisan* 3, pp. 49–66. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 95.]
- HASHIMOTO, M. J., The genealogy and the role of the classifier in Sino-Tibetan (in Jap.), *Asia Afurikago no Keisū Kenkyū* 7, pp. 69–78. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 149.]
- HASHIMOTO, M. J., Medieval Chinese in *hP'ags-pa* script II, *JAAS* 10 (1975), pp. 165–182.
- HASHIMOTO, M. J., Reading in Dunganese linguistics II (in Jap.), *Chūgoku Gogaku* 221, pp. 16–33. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 82.]
- HASHIMOTO, M. J., Typological and geneological study of natural language (in Jap.), *Gengo* 4/5, pp. 62–71. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 82.]
- HASHIMOTO, M. J., Current developments in Sino-Vietnamese studies, *JCL* 6 (1978), pp. 1–25.
- HATTORI, M., The concept of *vijñānapariṇāma* (in Jap.), *Tōyō Gakujutsu Kenkyū* 15/1, pp. 1–17. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 204.]

- HAYAKAWA, S., Philosophical studies of the equivalent nature of *vijñāna* and existence (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 219–222. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 205.]
- HAYASHIMA, O., On the theory of the four *yogabhūmi* in the *Prajñāpāramitopadeśa* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 944–941. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 201.]
- HAYES, L. D., The monarchy and modernization in Nepal, *Asian Survey* 15 (1975), pp. 616–628. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17665.]
- HAYES, L. D., Educational reform and student political behaviour in Nepal, *Asian Survey* 16 (1976), pp. 752–769. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17427.]
- HAYES, L. D., Political development in Nepal, *Indian Journal of Political Science* 37/2 (1976), pp. 22–39. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17492.]
- HAYES, L. D. (rev.), R. *Shaha*: Nepali politics – retrospect and prospect, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 826–828.
- HAZAI, G. (rev.), E. *Birnbaum*: Books on Asia from the Near East to the Far East, *WZKM* 68 (1975), p. 249.
- HAZAI, G. (rev.), W. *Heissig* (hrsg.): Mongolenreise zur späten Goethezeit, *AASt* 11 (1975), pp. 272–273.
- HEISSIG, W., An inscribed stele from T'ien-shan with a fragment of the Mongol translation of the *Vajracchedikā* by Siregetü guosi čorje, *EW* 26 (1976), pp. 463–467.
- HEISSIG, W., Innermongolische Propagandadichtung der Sänger Pajai und Muuökin, *OE* 24 (1977), pp. 255–265.
- HEISSIG, W., Das Epenmotiv vom Kampf Gesers mit dem Schwarzgefleckten Tiger, *SO* 47 (1977), pp. 89–101.
- HEISSIG, W., Toyin guosi ~ guisi alias Toyin čoytu guisi: Versuch einer Identifizierung, *ZAS* 9 (1975), pp. 361–446.
- HEISSIG, W., Zur Morphologie der „Fuchsoffer“-Gebete, *ZAS* 10 (1976), pp. 475–519.
- HEISSIG, W., Ein Ordus-Manuskript der „Geschichte von Cinggis Khans zwei Rennern“, *ZAS* 10 (1976), pp. 521–543.
- HEISSIG, W., *Dominik Schröders* nachgelassene Monguor (Tu-jen)-Version eines Geser Khan-Epos aus Amdo, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 287–299.
- HEISSIG, W., Eine Geser-Epos Variante aus Tsakhar ḡal möndör qaγan, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 301–350.
- HEISSIG, W., Geser Khan-Rauchopfer als Datierungshilfen des mongolischen Geser Khan-Epos, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 89–135.
- HEISSIG, W., Die erste mongolische Handschrift in Deutschland, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 191–214.
- HEISSIG, W. (rev.), Mongol ba töb azijn ornuudyn sojolyn tüühend holbogdoh hojor hovor survalž bičig VI/1–2, *ZAS* 9 (1975), pp. 549–551.
- HEISSIG, W. (rev.), C. *Luvsanvandan* – H. *Luvsanbaldan*: Moriny šinž, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 545–547.
- HELD, S., L'ultimate authenticité du Ladakh, *Connaissance des Arts* 304 (1977), pp. 79–85. [*BS: Art et archeologie* 32 (1978), n. 1509.]

- HELFFER, M.**, Une caste de chanteurs-musiciens: les Gâine du Népal, *L'ethnographie* 73 (1977), pp. 45–75. [BS: *Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 8608.]
- HENDERSON, E. J. A.** (rev.), *A. Weidert*: Componential analysis of Lushai phonology, *Kr* 20 (1975), pp. 174–177.
- HENNINGER, J.** (rev.), *S. Fuchs*: The aboriginal tribes of India, *An* 71 (1976), pp. 335–336.
- HENNINGER, J.** (rev.), *A. v. Gabain*: Das Leben im uigurischen Königreich von Qočo (850–1250), *An* 73 (1978), pp. 307–308.
- HERMAN, A. L.**, A solution to the paradox of desire in Buddhism, *Philosophy East and West* 29 (1979), pp. 91–94. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 6504.]
- HERVIEU-LÉGER, D.** (rev.), *C. Humphreys*: Vivre en bouddhiste, *ASSR* 39 (1975), pp. 231–232.
- HERVOUET, Y.**, Complément à la bibliographie de *P. Demiéville*, *TP* 65 (1979), pp. 9–12.
- HERVOUET, Y.**, *Bernhard Karlgren* (1889–1978), *JA* 267 (1979), pp. 5–10.
- HERVOUET, Y.** (rev.), *K. K. S. Ch'en*: The Chinese transformation of Buddhism, *ASSR* 42 (1976), pp. 220–221.
- HERZOG, R.**, Frühe Ansätze zur Tangutenforschung in der Neuzeit, *ABVD* 34 (1975), pp. 441–451.
- HIKATA, R.**, A chronological survey of important events in the history of Indian Buddhism (in Jap.), *AORS* 12/13 (1975–76), pp. 1–12.
- HIKATA, R.** (rev.), *S. Matsunami – G. Nagao* etc.: The *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka sūtra* I–II (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 51–53.
- HILL, R. D.** (rev.), *A. Kolb*: East Asia, *JOS* 16 (1978), p. 117.
- HINÜBER, O. v.**, *Gorabhū*: Die sprachliche Vorgeschichte eines philosophischen Terminus, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), pp. 326–332.
- HINÜBER, O. v.** (rev.), *G. Roth* (ed.): *Bhikṣuṇī-Vinaya*, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 526–529.
- HINÜBER, O. v.** (rev.), *O. v. Hinüber – G. Klingenschmitt* etc. (eds.): Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik I–II, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), p. 214 und *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 417.
- HINÜBER, O. v.** (rev.), *E. Lamotte*: The teaching of Vimalakīrti (*Vimalakīrtinirdeśa*), *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 427.
- HINÜBER, O. v.** (rev.), *S. Gaulier – R. Jera-Bezard – M. Maillard*: Buddhism in Afghanistan and Central Asia, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 429.
- HIRAKAWA, A.**, Śākyamuni's Buddhist order – its system I–III (in Jap.), *Zen Bunka* 84, pp. 70–77, 85, pp. 11–18 and 86, pp. 10–17. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 202.]
- HIRAKAWA, A.** (rev.), *G. Sasaki*: A study of *kleśa* (in Jap.), *AORS* 12/13 (1975–76), pp. 162–165.
- HIROSAWA, R.**, Epistemology of Dignāga (in Jap.), *Chizan Gakuhō* 25, pp. 101–111. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 205.]
- HIROSE, T.**, Grasp of realism in the philosophy of the Abhidharma Buddhism (in Jap.), *Tōhoku Fukushi Daigaku Ronsō* 14, pp. 117–144. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 179.]

- HISHIDA, K.**, On *sāmānya* introduced in the *Tattvasaṃgraha* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 499–494. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 206.]
- HITCHCOCK, J.** (rev.), *D. A. Messerschmidt*: The Gurungs of Nepal – conflict and change in a village society,
- HITCHCOCK, J.** (rev.), *A. Macfarlane*: Resources and population – a study of the Gurungs of Nepal, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 593–595.
- HITCHCOCK, J. T.** (rev.): *L. Caplan*: Administration and politics in a Nepalese town, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 415–417.
- HOERBURGER, F.**, Gebetsruf und Qor’ān-Rezitation in Kathmandu (Nepal), *BA* 23 (1975), pp. 121–137.
- HÖFER, A.**, A settlement and smithy of the blacksmiths (Kāmi) in Nepal, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 349–396.
- HOFFMAN, H.**, Curriculum vitae, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 85–88.
- HOFFMAN, H.**, The ancient Tibetan cosmology, *TJ* 2/4 (1977), pp. 13–16.
- HOFFPAUIR, R.**, Subsistence strategy and its ecological consequences in the Nepal Himalaya, *An* 73 (1978), pp. 215–252.
- HOKAZANO, K.**, A study on the development of Māra and Buddha’s legend (in Jap.), *Nishi Nihon Shūkyōgaku Zasshi* 4, pp. 17–33. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 179.]
- HOKAZANO, K.**, A study of the *Māradharsaṇaparivarta* in the *Lalitavistara* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 982–978. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 180.]
- HOLCK, F. H.** (rev.), *A. Wayman*: The Buddhist Tantras, *BP* 23 (1976), No. 222.
- HOLCK, F. H.** (rev.), *D. J. Kalupahana*: Buddhist philosophy, *BP* 24 (1977), No. 831.
- HOLCK, F. H.** (rev.), *D. I. Lauf*: Secret doctrines of the Tibetan books of the dead, *BP* 25 (1978), No. 685.
- HOLT, J. C.**, Ritual expression in the *Vinayapīṭaka*: a prolegomenona, *HR* 18 (1978), pp. 42–53.
- HOLZMAN, D.** (rev.), *Jao Tsong-yi – P. Demiéville*: *Airs du Touen-houang*: Textes à chanter des VIII^e–X^e siècles, *TP* 61 (1975), pp. 169–176.
- HOMBERT, J.-M.**, Development of tones from vowel height?, *JP* 5 (1977), pp. 9–16.
- HONBU, E.**, A study on *manaskāra* in the *Samādhi-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 201–203. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 206.]
- HONBU, E.**, Some aspects of Buddhist enlightenment in the *Samādhi-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 158–159. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 206.]
- HOPKINS, J.**, In praise of compassion, *TJ* 3/3 (1978), pp. 21–28.
- HORI, S.**, Turfan in the Ming period (in Jap.), *Machikaneyama Ronsō – Shigaku-hen* 8, pp. 13–37. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 124.]
- HORI, S.**, Central Asia. Historical study in Japan, 1975 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 85/5 (1976), pp. 245–249.
- HORIKAWA, T.**, The trend of Oriental studies – a survey of historical studies on the Türks in Central Asia (in Jap.), *TōKe* 34/4 (1975–76), pp. 134–142. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 148.]

- HORIKAWA, T.**, Central Asia. Historical study in Japan, 1977 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 87/5 (1978), pp. 259–263.
- HORIUCHI, K.**, Exegetic studies of the hymns on 108 names in the *Tathāgata-tattva-saṅgraha* (in Jap.), *Mikkyō Bunka* 112, pp. 96–80.
- HORIUCHI, K.**, Four *abhiṣeka* methods in the "37 Devatā-utpatti" section of the *Sarvatathāgatasamgraha-tantra*, *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō Ronshū* 1017–1030. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 206.]
- HORIUCHI, K.**, The six kinds of hymns of the 108 names in the *Sarvatathāgata-tattvasaṅgraha* (in Jap.), *Mikkyō Gakkaihō* 16, pp. 7–23. [*BAOS* 23 1979 (1977), p. 203.]
- HOTORI, M.**, On *pāpa* (in Jap.), *Dhammadīpa* 2/1, pp. 33–40. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 206.]
- HOTORI, R.**, The „four wholesome roots" (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 159–157. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 206.]
- HOUSTON, G. W.** (rev.), *V. A. Bogoslovskij*: Essai sur l'histoire du peuple tibétain ou la naissance d'une société de classes, *IJ* 19 (1977), pp. 292–294.
- HOUSTON, G. W.** (rev.), *A. Govinda*: Creative meditation and multi-dimensional consciousness, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 78–79.
- HOUSTON, G. W.** (rev.), *A. Whitman*: Meditation: journey to the self, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 79–80.
- HOUSTON, G. W.** (rev.), *H. Hoffman* (ed.): Tibet: a handbook, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 82–83.
- HOUSTON, G. W.**, The system of Ha Śāng Mahāyāna, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 105–110.
- HOUSTON, G. W.** (rev.), *N. Douglas – M. White*: Karmapa: The Black Hat Lama of Tibet, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 157–158.
- HOUSTON, G. W.** (rev.), *R. A. Miller*: Studies in the grammatical tradition in Tibet, *CAJ* 22 (1978), pp. 152–155.
- HOUSTON, G. W.** (rev.), *R. A. F. Thurman*: The holy teaching of *Vimalakīrti*: a Mahāyāna scripture, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 318–319.
- HSI, Chang-hao**, Tibet's big leap, *Peking Review* 18/25 (1975), pp. 15–18, 18/26 (1975), pp. 15–17, 15/27 (1975), pp. 27–29, 18/28 (1975), pp. 22–25 and 18/30 (1975), pp. 16–18. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03755.]
- HSIAO, Jin-song**, Authorities of the „amban" of Ching dynasty, *BICBAS* 8 (1977), pp. 240–290.
- HSIEH, Tzu-ch'u – WANG, Tsung-tai** etc., Basic features of the glaciers of the Mt. Jolmo Lungma region, Southern part of the Tibet Autonomous Region, China, *ScS* 18 (1975), pp. 106–130.
- HULSEWÉ, A. F. P.** (rev.), Mélanges de sinologie offerts à Monsieur *Paul Demiéville* II, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 325–327.
- HULSEWÉ, A. F. P.** (rev.), *B. Laufer*: Kleinere Schriften I–II, *JRAS* 1978, pp. 194–195.
- HULSEWÉ, A. F. P. – IDEMA, W. L. – ZÜRCHER, E.** (rev.), Mélanges de sinologie offerts à Monsieur *Paul Demiéville* II, *TP* 64 (1978), pp. 111–124.
- HUMBACH, H.** (rev.), *J. Duchesne-Guillemain* (ed.): *Varia* 1976, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 189.

- HUMBACH, H. (rev.), *K. L. Janert*: Nachihandschriften nebst Lolo- und Chungchia-Handschriften IV, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 207.
- HUMBACH, H. (rev.), *J. Duchesne-Guillemin* (ed.): *Varia* 1977, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 421.
- HUMBACH, H. (rev.), *K. L. Janert – N. N. Poti*: Indische und Nepalische Handschriften 4,
- HUMBACH, H. (rev.), *K. Janert*: Nachi-Handschriften 3,
- HUMBACH, H. (rev.), *D. Schuh*: Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke V, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), pp. 462–463.
- HUMMEL, S., Das tibetische Meghalithikum, *EZZ* 1975/2, pp. 31–54.
- HUMMEL, S., Polyphem im Ge-sar-Epos, *EZZ* 1976 II, pp. 81–83.
- HUMMEL, S., Materialien zu einem Wörterbuch der *Žaṅ-žuṅ*-Sprache III, *MS* 32 (1976), pp. 320–336.
- HUMMEL, S., *Peter Simon Pallas* „Sammlungen historischer Nachrichten über die Mongolischen Völkerschaften“ in einer Ausgabe durch Johann Heinrich Merck, *ZAS* 10 (1976), pp. 545–550.
- HUMMEL, S., Die Bedeutung der Na-khi-Ikonographie für ein Bon-Pantheon, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 431–441.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *M. Haltod*: Mongolische Ortsnamen, *T* 25 (1976), pp. 192–193.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *B. Laufer*: Kleinere Schriften I–II, *T* 26 (1977), pp. 150–151.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *D. Schuh*: Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke VI, *T* 26 (1977), p. 151.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *M. Schmidt-Thomé – Ts. T. Thingo*: Materielle Kultur und Kunst der Sherpa III, *T* 26 (1977), pp. 155–156.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *G. Ch. Teschke*: Anthropologie des Sherpa, *T* 28 (1979), pp. 188–189.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *M. Hahn*: Lehrbuch der klassischen tibetischen Schriftsprache, *AS* 31 (1977), pp. 86–87.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *Ph. Denwood*: The Tibetan carpet, *AS* 31 (1977), pp. 153–155.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *H. Karmay*: Early Sino-Tibetan art, *AS* 31 (1977), pp. 162–164.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *D. Keith*: The legend of the Great Stūpa and the life story of the Lotus Born Guru, *EZZ* 1977 I, pp. 113–114.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *Tarthang Tulku*: Sacred art of Tibet, *EZZ* 1977 I, pp. 114–115.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *F. Fremantle – Chögyam Trungpa*: The Tibetan book of the dead, *EZZ* 1977 I, p. 115.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *G. B. Mainwaring*: A grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) language, *EZZ* 1977 I, pp. 116–117.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *J. C. White*: Sikkim and Bhutan, *EZZ* 1977 I, pp. 118–119.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *G. N. Mehra*: Bhutan. Land of the peaceful dragon, *EZZ* 1977 I, pp. 119–121.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *P. Pal*: The arts of Nepal I, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 535–536.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), *P. Pal*: Bronzes of Kashmir, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 276–277.
- HUMMEL, S. (rev.), Das Regenschatzmädchen Uhôdôji, *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 213–216.
- HUMPHREY, C., Omens and their explanation among the Buryat, *AES* 17 (1976), pp. 21–38.

- HUNTINGTON, J. C. (rev.), *D. L. Snellgrove – T. Skorupski: The cultural heritage of Ladakh I*, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 362–365.
- HUTT, A., The Central Asian origin of the Eastern minaret form, *AsAf* 64 (1977), pp. 157–162.
- HUTTENBACK, R. A. (rev.), *A. Lamb: The Sino-Indian border in Ladakh*, *JAS* 35 (1975–76), pp. 528–529.
- HYER, P. (rev.), *R. A. Stein: Tibetan civilization*, *The American Historical Review* 80, pp. 1033–1034. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 5080.]
- HYER, P., *Narita Yasuteru: first Japanese to enter Tibet*, *TJ* 4/3 (1979), pp. 12–19.
- ICHIKAWA, Y., A study on the faith in the *Ratnagotravibhāga* (in Jap.), *Nara Daigaku Kiyō* 5, pp. 120–128. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 206.]
- IDEMA, W. L. (rev.), *J. Průšek* (ed.): Dictionary of Oriental literatures I–III, *TP* 63 (1977), pp. 338–339.
- IJIMA, T., The land system and land reform in Nepal (in Jap.), *Ajia Kenkyūjo Kiyō* 3, pp. 1–43. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 176.]
- IJIMA, T., A study on the caste system in Nepal (in Jap.), *Ajia Kenkyūjo Kiyō* 4, pp. 53–102. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 177.]
- IJIMA, T., Structure of villages in Nepal and its changes, *AK* 25/3–4 (1979), pp. 1–28.
- IKEDA, On, A judicial document of Wang Wên-t'ung, Touyaya of Hohai Chieh-tu-shih in the 12th month of K'ai-yun 2 (945 A. D.) – an example of land cases at Tun-huang in the 10th century (in Jap.), *Suzuki Shun Sensei Koki Kinen Tōyōshi Ronsō*, pp. 1–18. [*BAOS* 1977 22 (1975), p. 124.]
- IKEDA, R., The structure of the *anusyanirdeśa* of the *Abhidharmakośabhāṣya* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 140–141. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 203.]
- IKEUCHI, I., On Li Chūan – the course followed by a leader of the mass rebellion in the time of Southern Sung-Chin-Mongol confrontations (in Jap.), *Shakai Bunka Shigaku* 14, pp. 29–48. [*BAOS* 14 1979 (1977), p. 70.]
- IMAEDA, Y., Une note sur le rite du *Glud-'goñ rgyal-po* d'après les sources chinoises, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 333–339.
- IMANAGA, S., A study of the causes of the Muslim rebellion in Yün-nan 1853–1872 (in Jap.), *Hiroshima Daigaku Bungakubu Kiyō* 34, pp. 119–132. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 70.]
- IMANISHI, J., Fragmente des *Abhidharmaṅgābhāṣyam* in Text und Übersetzung, *NAWG-PHK* 1975/1, pp. 1–54.
- IMANISHI, J., Über den Text des *Prakaraṇa* (in Jap.), *ARCS* 40 (1977), pp. 1–37.
- INABA, S., The Tibetan Buddhist canon – with special reference to the works of the late Professor *S. Yamaguchi* (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku Seminā* 25, pp. 8–20. [*BAOS* 1979 (1977), p. 204.]
- INADA, K. K., Munitz' concept of the world. A Buddhist response, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 319–334. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0457.]
- INADA, K. K., A rejoinder to Munitz, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 351–352. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0461.]
- INADA, K. K., The metaphysics of Buddhist experience and the Whiteheadian encounter, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 465–488. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0268.]

- INADA, K. K. (rev.), *D. J. Kalupahana: Causality. The central philosophy of Buddhism, Philosophy East and West* 26 (1976), pp. 339–345. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 5452.]
- INADA, K. K., Problematics of the Buddhist nature of self, *Philosophy East and West* 29 (1979), pp. 141–158. [BS: *Philosophie* 33 (1979), n. 3130.]
- INAGAKI, H. (rev.), *J. van den Broeck: La saveur de l'immortel (A-p'i-t'an kan lu wei lun): la version chinoise de l'Amṛtarasa de Ghoṣaka*, BSOAS 42 (1979), pp. 582–583.
- INLOW, E. B., Report from Bhutan, *AsAf* 65 (1978), pp. 295–308.
- IOKA, T., The gods of the Silk road (in Jap.), *Tōzai Bunka Kōryūshi*, pp. 45–47. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 124.]
- IRWIN, R. G., Notes on the sources of *De Mailla: Histoire générale de la Chine*, *Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 14, pp. 92–100. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 0007.]
- ISHIBASI, S., *Loka-dhātu* and *Manuṣya* (in Jap.), *Kyōto Kasei Tanki Daigaku Kenkyū Kiyō* 14, pp. 1–10. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 180.]
- ISHIDA, H. (rev.), *S. Manabe: Maṇḍalas* (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 84–87.
- ISHII, H., Caste system in a Newari village – a Newari village: structure and change II (in Jap.), *JAAS* 10 (1975), pp. 83–143.
- ISHII, H., Family structure in a Newar village (in Jap.), *JAAS* 12 (1976), pp. 139–170.
- ISHII, H., *Guṭhi* in a Newar village (in Jap.), *JAAS* 13 (1977), pp. 128–153.
- ISHII, H., Characteristics of social relations and social change in a Newar village (in Jap.), *JAAS* 14 (1977), pp. 49–71.
- ISHII, H., Intra-caste organization in a Newari village – *phuki* and *sanā guṭhi* (in Jap.), *Minzokugaku Kenkyū* 40, pp. 271–298. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 175.]
- ISHII, H., *Phuki* and affinity in a Newar village (in Jap.), *Minzokugaku Kenkyū* 42, pp. 73–88. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 177.]
- ISHIMARU, T., A study on the *Śikṣāsamuccaya* II (in Jap.), *Sōtōshū Kenkyūin Kenkyūsei Kenkyū Kiyō* 9, pp. 210–202. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 204.]
- ISODA, H., On *samādhi* in the *Hevajra-tantra* (in Jap.), *Nippon Bukkyō Gakkai Nenpō* 41, pp. 17–31. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 208.]
- ISODA, H., On *Sānti-pa's Hevajra-sādhana* (in Jap.), *Nihon Bukkyō Gakkai Nenpō* 42, pp. 17–30. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 204.]
- ISODA, H., Some notes on the *Ṣaḍaṅgayoga* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 456–448. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 208.]
- ISODA, H., A study on Dharmamitra's *Bhūmi-sambhāra*, *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 350–354. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 204.]
- ISONO, F., The Mongolian revolution of 1921, *MAS* 10 (1976), pp. 375–394.
- ITŌ, A., On the classification of *pramāṇa* in the *Parīkṣāmukha-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 120–121. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 205.]
- ITŌ, Z., A study on the *citta-vijñāna* theory in the *Dasabhūmika-sūtra* (sic) I, *Ph* 63 (1975), pp. 107–143.
- ITŌ, Z., A study on the system of *Pratītyasamutpāda* in the *Dasabhūmikasūtra* II (in Jap.), *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 1, pp. 93–110. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 181.]

- ITŌ, Z., The texts and titles of the *Daśabhūmika-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō Ronshū*, pp. 923–933. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 208.]
- ITŌ, Z., A study on the system of *daśa-bhūmi* in the *Daśabhūmikasūtra* – an interpretation of the *Āryadaśabhūmikavyākhyāna* I–II (in Jap.), *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 2, pp. 83–115. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 208.] and *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 3, pp. 131–177. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 205.]
- IWAMATSU, A., Some problems on the *Mahāparinirvāṇa-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 154–155. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 208.]
- IWAMATSU, A., On the translator of the *Minor Mahāparinirvāṇa-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 244–247. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 208.]
- IWAMOTO, Y., Theistic study of Buddhism (in Jap.), *Tōyō Gakujutsu Kenkyū* 14/5, pp. 35–50. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 181.]
- IWATA, R., Vasubandhu's *Mahāyānasamgrahabhāṣya*, a comparison of the Chinese, Tibetan and Japanese translation – The *Jñeyalakṣaṇa* chapter I (in Jap.), *Suzuki Gakujutsu Zaidan Kenkyū Nenpō* 14, pp. 34–48. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 205.]
- IWATA, T., Equivalence in Dharmakīrti's *pratyakṣa* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 1012–1008. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 181.]
- JACHONTOV, S. E., Final' *er v drevnekitajskom jazyke*, *UZ* 21 (1977), pp. 92–101.
- JACKSON, A., Floods, fertility and feasting, *Ethnos* 40 (1975), pp. 212–243. [*BS: Sociologie – ethnologie* 33 (1979), n. 271.]
- JACKSON, D., Notes on the history of Serib, and nearby places in the upper Kali Gandaki, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 195–227.
- JACKSON, D. – JACKSON, J., A survey of Tibetan pigments, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 273–294.
- JACKSON, G. B. (rev.), *J. Keay: The Gilgit game. The explorers of the Western Himalayas, 1865–95*, *AsAf* 66 (1979), pp. 208–209.
- JACKSON, P., The dissolution of the Mongol empire, *CAJ* 22 (1978), pp. 186–244.
- JAGCHID, Sechin, Patterns of trade and conflict between China and the nomads of Mongolia, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 177–204.
- JAGCHID, Sechin, Prince Gungsangnorbu: forerunner of Inner Mongolian modernization, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 147–158.
- JAGCHID, Sechin, Vicissitudes of the Tibetan Buddhism in Inner Mongolia, *BICBAS* 8 (1977), pp. 93–112.
- JAHN, K., Das christliche Abendland in der islamischen Geschichtsschreibung des Mittelalters, *AÖAW-PHK* 113 (1976), pp. 1–19.
- JAHN, K., Indien in der isamlischen Historiographie des Mittelalters, *AÖAW-PHK* 115 (1978), pp. 397–406.
- JANATA, A. (rev.), *A. v. Le Coq: Auf Hellas Spuren in Ostturkistan*, *AV* 29 (1975), pp. 249–250.
- JANATA, A. (rev.), *A. Durand: The making of a frontier*, *AV* 29 (1975), pp. 250–251.
- JANATA, A. (rev.), *I. Müller-Stellbrecht: Feste in Dardistan*, *AV* 29 (1975), pp. 252–253.

- JANATA, A. (rev.), *C. Masson*: Narrative of various journeys in Baluchistan, Afghanistan and the Panjab,
F. Drew: The Jummoo and Kashmir territories, *AV* 30 (1976), p. 179.
- JANATA, A. (rev.), *P. Snoy*: Bagrot. Eine dardische Talschaft im Karakorum, *AV* 30 (1976), p. 180.
- JANATA, A. (rev.), *C. Pruscha*: Kathmandu valley, *AV* 31 (1977), pp. 150–151.
- JASCHEK, S., Die Pinyin-Lautschrift als internationales System für die Transkription chinesischer geographischer Namen, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 239–268.
- JAYARAMAN, T. K. – SHRESTHA, O. L., Some trade problems of landlocked Nepal, *Asian Survey* 16 (1976), pp. 1113–1123. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17424.]
- JERA-BEZARD, R. (rev.), *G. Gropp*: Archäologische Funde aus Khotan, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 206–209.
- JERA-BEZARD, R. (rev.), *A. v. Le Coq – E. Waldschmidt*: Die buddhistische Spätantike in Mittelasien, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 209–210.
- JERA-BEZARD, R. (rev.), *Ch. Bhattacharya*: Art of Central Asia, *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 413–414.
- JERA-BEZARD, R. – MAILLARD, M., Un paradis d'Amitābha de la collection Aurel Stein conservé au Musée Nationale de New Delhi, *AAs* 32 (1976), pp. 269–285.
- JETTMAR, K., Fragment einer Balti-Version der Kesar-Sage, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 277–286.
- JETTMAR, K., Bolor – a contribution to the political and ethnic geography of North Pakistan, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 411–448.
- JETTMAR, K., Brücken und Flöße im Karakorum. Aus dem Material Heidelberger Expeditionen (1964, 1968, 1971, 1973, 1975), *HJ* 22 (1978), pp. 59–70.
- JETTMAR, K., Zur Kesar-Sage in Baltistan. Vorbericht über die Ergebnisse einer Reise im August, September und Oktober 1978, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 325–338.
- JETTMAR, K., Forschungsaufgaben in Ladakh: Die Machnopa, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 339–355.
- JETTMAR, K. (rev.), *P. Pal*: Bronzes of Kashmir, *CAJ* 22 (1979), pp. 138–140.
- JETTMAR, K. (rev.), *D. L. Snellgrove – T. Skorupski*: The cultural history of Ladakh I, *T* 27 (1978), pp. 174–176.
- JHA, S. K., Nepal's India policy: quest for independence, *Foreign Affairs Reports* 25/11 (1976), pp. 179–196. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17509.]
- JOHANSON, L. (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages, *AO* 37 (1976), pp. 263–266.
- JOHANSON, L. (rev.), *A. v. Gabain*: Das Leben im uigurischen Königreich von Qočo (850–1250), *OS* 27–28 (1978–1979), pp. 216–217.
- JOHNSON, D. (rev.), *A. F. Wright – D. Twitchett* (eds.), Perspectives on the T'ang, *JAS* 34 (1974–75), pp. 1030–1034.
- JONES, C. R. (rev.), *Shantaram Bhalchandra Deo*: Glimpses of Nepal woodwork, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 397–400.
- JONES R. H., The nature and function of Nāgārjuna's arguments, *Philosophy East and West* 28 (1978), pp. 485–502. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 6505.]

- JONES R. L., Sanksritization in Eastern Nepal, *Eth* 15 (1976), pp. 63–75.
- JONES, R. L., Courtship in Eastern Nepal Community, *An* 72 (1977), pp. 288–299.
- JONES, S. K. – JONES, R., Limbu women, divorce, and the domestic cycle, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 169–184.
- JONG, J. W. de, Notes on the second chapter of the *Madhyāntavibhāgaṭīkā*, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 111–117.
- JONG, J. W. de, The Tun-Huang manuscripts of the Tibetan *Rāmāyana* story, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 37–88.
- JONG, J. W. de, *Jātakamālā* II. 17, *IJJ* 19 (1977), p. 97.
- JONG, J. W. de, *Yamaguchi Susumu* (27.1. 1895–21. 10. 1976), *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 99–103.
- JONG, J. W. de, Textcritical notes on the *Prasannapadā*, *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 25–69, pp. 217–252.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *E. Waldschmidt – W. Clawiter – L. Sander-Holzmann* (Hrsg.): Sanskrithandschriften aus den Turfanfunden III, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 75–76.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *H. Bechert*: Buddhismus, Staat und Gesellschaft in den Ländern des Theravāda-Buddhismus III, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 623–625.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *Sonom Angdu* (ed.): Tibeto-Sanskrit lexicographical materials. The *Sgra sbyor bam po gñis pa*, the *Dag yig Za ma tog*, and the *Dag yig Li ši'i gur khañ*, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 120–121.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *Ngawang Gelek Demo* (ed.): The collected works of 'Jam-dbyaṅs bžad-pa'i rdo-rje I–XV, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 124–125.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *K. Horiuchi* (ed.): Bonzōkan taishō Shoe Kongōchōgyō no kenkyū, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 124–127.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *C. S. Prebish*: Buddhist monastic discipline: the Sanskrit *Prātimokṣa* sūtras of the Mahāsāṅghikas and Mūlasarvāstivādins, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 127–130.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *P. Python*: *Vinaya-viniścaya-Upāli-paripṛcchā*, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 131–135.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *B. Bhattacharya*: Aśvagoṣa, *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 124–127.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *B. Laufer*: Kleinere Schriften I, *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 129–130.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *W. Heissig*: Die mongolischen Handschriften-Reste aus Olon sūme, Innere Mongolei (16.–17. Jhdt.), *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 130–134.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *J. Hopkins – Lati Rimpoche*: The precious garland and the Song of the four mindfulnesses, *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 136–140.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *H. Amano*: A study on the *Abhisamaya-alamkāra-kārikā-śāstra-ṛtti*, *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 313–314.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *K. Mimaki*: La réfutation bouddhique de la permanence des choses (*Sthirasiddhidūṣaṇa*) et La prevue de la momentanéité des choses (*Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi*), *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 314–316.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *H. Bechert* (hrsg.): Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus den Turfan-Funden, *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 317–317.
- JONG, J. W. de (rev.), *D. Schuh*: Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke 5–6, *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 317–319.

- JONG J. W. de (rev.), E. Lamotte: Le traité de la grande vertu de sagesse de Nāgārjuna (*Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra*), *TP* 64 (1978), pp. 168–173.
- JORDAN-HORSTMANN, M. (rev.), M. Herrmanns: Die religiös-magische Weltanschauung der Primitivstämme Indiens: III Die Oraon, *An* 70 (1975), pp. 679–683.
- JOSHI, A. B., The Nepalese women and the challenge of the times, *Ramjham* 2/2 (1975), pp. 5–8. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17523.]
- JOSHI, L. M. (rev.), H. V. Guenther: Tibetan Buddhism in Western perspective, *TJ* 3/2 (1978), pp. 60–62.
- JOSHI, L. M. (rev.), A. Wayman: Yoga of the *Guhyasamājatantra*, *TJ* 4/3 (1979), pp. 55–58.
- JOSHI, N. C., Projecting Nepal's economic growth, *Artha Vijñāna* 18/1 (1976), pp. 82–87. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17416.]
- JOSHI, P. H., Select contents of Oriental journals, *Journal of the Oriental Institute* 26, pp. 91–103. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 0707.]
- JOSHI, T. R., Socio-economic perspective of Kathmandu, Nepal, *Asian Profile* 3 (1975), pp. 173–194. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17520.]
- JOSHI, T. R., Factorial agricultural patterns of the Far-western region of Nepal, *Himalayan Review* 8/8 (1976), pp. 10–19. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17408.]
- JS., (rev.), R. Kaschewsky etc. (eds.): Serta Tibeto-Mongolica, *ArOr* 46 (1978), p. 46.
- JUCQUOIS, J. (rev.), C. F. Voegelin – F. M. Voegelin: Classification and index of the world's languages, *Mu* 91 (1978), pp. 483–484.
- K., D. (rev.), R. Kaschewsky – P. Tsering: Das Leben der Himmelsfee 'Gro-ba bzañ-mo, *ArOr* 45 (1977), pp. 174–175.
- K., H. K. (rev.), H. P. S. Ahluwaila: Higher than Everest, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 191–192.
- K., H. K. (rev.), J. Trier: Ancient paper of Nepal, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 311–312.
- K., H. K. (rev.), D. Frank: Traumland Nepal, *K* 4 (1976), p. 401.
- K., H. K. (rev.), H. Henberger – A. Höfer: Deutsche Forschung in Nepal 1950–1975, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 401–402.
- KABESE, K., An annotated translation of the *Chos drug-gi man-ñag* (in Jap.), *Mikkyōgaku* 13–14, pp. 129–146. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 205.]
- KAGAWA, T., The development of the „pure land” view in the *Sukhāvati-vyūha*, *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 24 (1975), pp. 47–51. [BS: Sciences religieuses 32 (1978), n. 6144.]
- KAGINUSHI, R., On *Buddhāvataṃsaka-samādhi* (in Jap.), *Nippon Bukkyō Gakkai Nenpō* 41, pp. 175–192. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 208.]
- KAJIMURA, N., Various aspects of Nepalese religion (in Jap.), *Ajia Kenkyūjo Kiyō* 3, pp. 85–112. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 177.]
- KALSANG, Thubten, *Shi-gnas (Śamatha)* meditation, *T* 2/4 (1977), pp. 43–49.
- KALSANG, Thubten, Posture during meditation, *TJ* 2/2 (1977), p. 97.
- KALUPAHANA, C., The notion of suffering in early Buddhism compared with some reflections of early Wittgenstein, *Philosophy East and West* 27 (1977), pp. 423–431. [ABOS 1979 (1977), n. 0225.]
- KAŁUŻYŃSKI, S. (rev.), L. Ligeti (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages, *PO* 103 (1978), pp. 81–83.

- KAMATA, S.** (rev.), *Sheng-yen Chang*: Chinese Buddhism in the end of the Ming dynasty (in Jap.), *AORS* 12/13 (1975–76), pp. 138–140.
- KAMIYA, M.**, On *citta* in the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 239–242. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 182.]
- KAMIYA, M.**, *Dharma* and *bhāva* in the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 130–131. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 206.]
- KAMIYA, N.**, The fundamental structure of *pariṇāma* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 211–214. [*BAOS* 23 1979 (1977), p. 206.]
- KÄMPFE, H.-R.**, Die Biographie des 3. Pekingener Lčaṅ skya-Qutuqtu Ye šes bstan pa'i rgyal mc'an (1787–1846). Aus der Biographiensammlung Čindamani-yin erikes im Faksimile herausgegeben II, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 121–175.
- KÄMPFE, H.-R.**, *Sayin qubitan-nūsüg-ün terge*. Biographie des 1. rJe bcun dam-pa-Qutuqtu Öndür gegen (1635–1723) verfasst von Nag gi dbaṅ po 1839 I, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 93–136.
- KÄMPFE, H.-R.** (rev.), *G. M. Toscano*: Alla Scoperta del Tibet. Relazioni dei Missionari del sec. XVII, *HZ* 229 (1979), pp. 431–432.
- KAN, E.**, Some problems in the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* I, *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 980–978. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 206.]
- KANAKURA, E.**, The Sanskrit text of the *Aṣṭadaśasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā* – E. Conze's edition based upon the Gilgit manuscript (in Jap.), *Suzuki Gakuju Tsu Zaidan Kenkyū Nenpō* 11, pp. 147–149. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 182.]
- KANAKURA, E.**, The Sanskrit text of the *Śrāvakabhūmi* of *Yogācārabhūmiśāstra* (in Jap.), *Suzuki Gakuju Tsu Zaidan Kenkyū Nenpō* 14, pp. 115–118. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 206.]
- KANAKURA, Y.**, The Sārnkhya philosophy in Caraka's work on medicine. An annotated Japanese translation of *Caraka-Saṁhitā* 4, 1 (in Jap.), *AORS* 15 (1978), pp. 1–15.
- KANAKURA, Y.** (rev.), *A. K. Warder*: Outline of Indian philosophy, *AORS* 12/13 (1975–76), pp. 196–205.
- KANAKURA, Y.** (rev.), *Karunesha Shukla*: *Śrāvakabhūmi* of Ācārya Asaṅga (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 115–119.
- KANDEL, B.** (rev.), *W. Eichorn*: Die Religionen Chinas, *HZ* 220 (1975), pp. 668–671.
- KANEKO, R.**, Notes on the K' Sanskrit text of the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Tōyō Bunko Shohō* 8, pp. 78–86. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 207.]
- KANEKO, R.**, List of *thag-ris* in the possession of the Tōyō Bunko, *MRDTB* 36 (1978), pp. 233–248.
- KANIA, I.**, The seventh chapter of the *rGyal-rabs gsal-ba'i me-long* and a problem of Tibetan etymology, *TJ* 3/3 (1978), pp. 12–20.
- KANIA, I.** (rev.), *Rechung Rinpoche – Jampal Kunzang*: Tibetan medicine, illustrated in the original text, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 137–139.
- KANT, R.**, The Mount Everest controversy between Nepal and China, *South Asian Studies* 10/1–2 (1975), pp. 156–158. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17507.]
- KANT, R.**, Sino-Nepalese relations: the interlude of the cultural revolution, *South Asian Studies* 11/1–2 (1976), pp. 110–119. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17506.]

- KAO, Y.**, The clay sculptures „wrath of the serfs”, *Chinese Literature* 2 (1976), pp. 109–112. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03908.]
- KARA, G.**, *Qaradaš*. Translator’s note to Professor *Damdinsüren’s* „Two Mongolian Colophons”, *AOH* 33 (1979), pp. 59–63.
- KARA, G.** (rev.), *G. Hazai – P. Zieme: Fragmente der uigurischen Version des Jin’ganging mit den Gāthās des Meister Fu nebst einem Anhang v. T. Inokuchi*, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 590–592.
- KARGL, R.**, Mahāsiddhas in Tibetan Art, *Arts of Asia* 6 (1976), pp. 44–49. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03892.]
- KARIYA, S.**, The conception of Buddha in the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Mikkyōgaku Kenkyū* 7, pp. 71–85. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 183.]
- KARSTEIN, J.** (rev.), *H. E. R. Martin: Die Kunst Tibets*, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 385–386.
- KASCHEWSKY, R.** (rev.), *G. G. Lodrö: Geschichte der Kloster-Universität Drepung mit einem Abriss der Geistesgeschichte Tibets I*, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 543–545.
- KAS’JANENKO, E. K.**, Mongol’skij rukopisnyj Gandžur, *UZ* 19 (1977), pp. 156–162.
- KATAYAMA, T.**, The rotation system of four *keshik* in the Yüan dynasty (in Jap.), *Kyūshū Daigaku Tōyōshi Ronshū* 6, pp. 91–129. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 71.]
- KATŌ, J.**, The controversy on *Sukhavedanā* between Sarvāstivādins and Sautrāntikas (in Jap.), *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō Ronshū*, pp. 897–909. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 210.]
- KATŌ, J.**, On Śrīlāta, a master of the Sautrāntika school I (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku* 1, pp. 45–65. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 210.]
- KATŌ, J.**, Śrīlāta, a master of the Sautrāntika school of Buddhism (in Jap.), *Buzan Gakuho* 22, pp. 99–123. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 208.]
- KATŌ, K.**, Central Asia. Historical study in Japan, 1978 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 88/5 (1979), pp. 252–258.
- KATŌ, K.**, A study of Buddhist economy (in Jap.), *Jinbun Kagaku Ronshū* 18, pp. 91–114. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 210.]
- KATŌ, N.**, The seven Khwajas (in Jap.), *ShZ* 86/1 (1977), pp. 60–72.
- KATSUFUJI, T.**, When was Genghis Khan born? (in Jap.), *Egami Namio Kyōju Koki Kinen Ronshū – Rekishi-hen*, pp. 279–295. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 150.]
- KATSURA, S.**, On *sarvāmbanajñāna* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 160–161. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 210.]
- KATSURA, S.**, A synopsis of the *Prajñāpāramitopadeśa* of Ratnākaraśānti (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 487–484. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 210.]
- KATSURA, S.**, Yogācāra’s criticism of Indian realism (in Jap.), *Tōyō Gakujutsu Kenkyū* 15/1, pp. 38–57. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 210.]
- KATZ, N.**, Anima and *mKha’-gro-ma*: a critical comparative study of Jung and Tibetan Buddhism, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 13–43.
- KATZ, N.** (rev.), *J. Blofeld: Bodhisattva of Compassion – the mystical tradition of Kuan Yin*, *TJ* 4/2 (1979), pp. 62–64.

- KAWADA, K.**, On the threefold morality (in Jap.), *Komazawa Daigaku Bukkyō Gakubu Ronshū* 7, pp. 1–13. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 210.]
- KAWADA, K.**, The knowledge of truth through *samādhi* (in Jap.), *Nippon Bukkyō Gakkai Nenpō* 41, pp. 35–49. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 210.]
- KAWADA, Y.**, Medicine in Buddhism I–II (in Jap.), *Tōyō Gakujuutsu Kenkyū* 15/3, pp. 17–32 and 15/4, pp. 40–59. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 210.]
- KAWAMURA, K.**, Buddha in *trīṇiyānāni* and Śākya in the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Seishin* 48, pp. 87–102. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 183.]
- KAWAMURA, K.**, On the story of Ajātaśatru described in the *Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra* and *Śrāmaṇaphala-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Tōyōgaku Kenkyū* 11, pp. 51–62. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 208.]
- KAWASAKI, S.**, The *Mīmāṃsā* chapter of Bhavya's *Madhyamakahrdaya-kārikā* – text and translation I: *pūrva-pakṣa* (in Jap.), *Tsukuba Daigaku Tetsugaku Shisōgaku-kei Ronshū*, pp. 1–19. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 208.]
- KAWASAKI, S.**, Does a man who understands *dharma* exist? – Buddhism in the *Tattvasaṅgraha* and the controversy within *Mīmāṃsā* school (in Jap.), *Hirakawa Akira Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Bukkyō ni okeru Hōn no Kenkyū*, pp. 267–289. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 208.]
- KAWASAKI, S.**, On the understanding of *jōbutsu* (attainment of Buddhahood) in Tibetan Buddhism – centering on *mDzad pa bcu gñis* (in Jap.), *Tamaki Kōshirō Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū – Butsu no Kenkyū*, pp. 269–284. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 208.]
- KEAY, J.** (rev.), Academic explorer and enigma. *J. Mirksy*: Sir Aurel Stein: archaeological explorer, *AsAf* 65 (1978), pp. 79–82.
- KELLAS, A. R. H.** (rev.), *J. Sen*: Indo-Nepal trade in the nineteenth century, *AsAf* 68 (1978), p. 337.
- KELSANG, Jampa Gelong**, An introduction to Tibetan medicine in question-answer format, *TSB* 14 (1979), pp. 38–44.
- KENG, Shih-min**, Notes on an Uighur government charter issued to a Manichaeian monastery (in Chin.), *KX* 1978/4, pp. 497–516.
- KERR, A.**, Imagination or reality: mysticism and explorers in Tibet, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 67–76.
- KESSEL, M.** (rev.), *A. v. Le Coq*: Auf Hellas Spuren in Ostturkistan. Berichte und Abenteuer der II. und III. deutschen Turfan-Expedition, *T* 24 (1975), pp. 202–203.
- KHARE, R. S.**, „Right” and „left” in Indian society, *M–NS* 11 (1976), pp. 438–439.
- KIAUTA, B.**, On a small dragonfly collection from Nepal, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 289–294.
- KIKUCHI, H.**, A study on the T'ang military document recently found in Turfan: on the roll of names of recipients of Fodder in 715 A. D., *ARCS* 43 (1979), pp. 1–40.
- KILLIGREW, J. W.**, Some aspects of the Sino-Nepalese war of 1792, *JAH* 13 (1979), pp. 42–63.
- KIMURA, K.**, A study of the Mahāyānasamgraha school (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 240–243. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 211.]

- KIMURA, K.**, On the division of the levels of consciousness in the *Mahāyānasamgraha* school II (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 140–141. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 209.]
- KIMURA, R.**, The Stein Tibetan manuscript No. 709 from Tun-huang (in Jap.), *Nihon Chibetto Gakkai Kaihō* 22, pp. 11–13. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 211.]
- KIMURA, R.**, Une lacune dans le manuscrit tibétain de Touen-houang, Pelliot tibétain 116 (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 489–484. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 209.]
- KISHI, K.**, On the *bodhisattva-bhūmi* in the *Prajñāpāramitā-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 150–151. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 211.]
- KISHI, I.**, On the *pranidhāna* of the *Prajñāpāramitā* sūtras (in Jap.), *MPRIBU* 5 (1977), pp. 162–193.
- KISHORE, R.**, India's 22nd state – SIKKIM, *Haryana Review* 9/6 (1975), pp. 30–31. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17702.]
- KITABATAKE, R.**, Nāgārjuna's view of Pure Land Buddhism in the *Suhrllekha* (in Jap.), *Ryūkokū Kyōgaku* 10, pp. 90–103. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 184.]
- KITAGAWA, J. M.** (rev.), *G. H. Sasaki* (red.): Bonnō no kenkyū (a study of *klesā*), *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 392–393.
- KITAMURA, T.**, *Samayasattva* in the *Tattvasamgraha* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 991–987. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 211.]
- KITAMURA, T.**, A study on *Vajra-sattva* in the *Tattva-samgraha* (in Jap.), *Mikkyōgaku Kenkyū* 9, pp. 17–34. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 209.]
- KIYOTA, J.**, *Samādhi* thought in the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Nihon Bukkyō Gakkai Nenpō* 41, pp. 83–98. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 212.]
- KIYOTA, M.** (rev.), *B. Katō* – *Y. Tamura* – *K. Miyasaka*: The threefold Lotus Sūtra: innumerable meanings, the Lotus flower of the wonderful law, and meditation on the Bodhisattva universal virtue, *JAS* 35 (1976), pp. 509–510.
- KIZAKI, K.**, The medicine of the Silk Road – particularly on Mongol-Tibetan medicine (in Jap.), *Ōtemae Joshi Daigaku Ronshū* 11, pp. 51–63. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 150.]
- KJELLIN, O.**, Observations on consonant types and „tone” in Tibetan, *JP* 5 (1977), pp. 317–338.
- KLAFKOWSKI, P.**, Dzawa Damdin i jego „Złota Kronika” na tle rozwoju tybetojęzycznej historiografii mongolskiej, *PO* 11 (1979), pp. 121–130.
- KLEINERT, C.**, Bau- und Siedlungsweise ostnepalischer Bhotiyas. Beispiele differenzierter Gruppen-anpassung an physische Umweltbedingungen im Himalaya, *Internationales Asienforum* 6/1 (1975), pp. 77–87. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17480.]
- KLIEGER, P. C.**, The nature of the patron/priest relationship in Tibetan culture, *TSB* 12 (1978), pp. 1–6.
- KLÍMA, O.** (rev.), *B. Brentjes*: Die orientalische Welt, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 283–285.
- KLIMKEIT, H.-J.**, Manichäische und buddhistische Beichtformeln aus Turfan. Beobachtungen zur Beziehung zwischen Gnosis und Mahāyāna, *ZRG* 29 (1977), pp. 193–228.

- KLIMKEIT, H.-J.** (rev.), *K. Röhrborn: Eine uigurische Totenmesse*, *ZRG* 29 (1977), pp. 282–283.
- KLIMKEIT, H.-J.** (rev.), *S. Tekin: Die Kapitel über die Bewußtseinslehre im uigurischen Goldglanzsūtra*, *ZRG* 29 (1977), pp. 283–284.
- KLIMKEIT, H.-J.** (rev.), *Ü. Tvoruschka* (ed.): *Religionen heute*, *ZRG* 30 (1978), pp. 177–178.
- KLIMKEIT, H.-H.** (rev.), *H. Dumoulin – J. C. Maraldo* (eds.): *Buddhism in the modern world*, *ZRG* 30 (1978), pp. 183–184.
- KLIMKEIT, H.-J.** (rev.), *H. Dumoulin: Christianity meets Buddhism*, *ZRG* 30 (1978), pp. 186–188.
- KLIMKEIT, H.-J.** (rev.), *H. Dumoulin: Begegnung mit dem Buddhismus*, *ZRG* 30 (1978), p. 188.
- KLIMKEIT, H.-J.** (rev.), *A. Bharati: Die Tantra-Tradition*, *An* 73 (1978), p. 962–964.
- KLIMKEIT, H.-J.**, *Vairocana und das Lichtkreuz, Manichäische Elemente in der Kunst von Alchi (West-Tibet)*, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 357–399.
- KLOPPENBORG, R.**, *Theravāda Buddhism in Nepal*, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 301–321.
- KNECHTGES, D. R.** (rev.), *CHI Ch'iu-lang – J. J. Deeney* (eds.): *An annotated bibliography of English, American, and comparative literature for Chinese scholars*, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 330–332.
- KOBAYASHI, N.**, *Dignāga and Vasubandhu as quoted by Bhāmaha* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 898–893. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 210.]
- KÖBE, K.**, *The existential structure of sentient beings and buddhahood II.* (in Jap.), *Dōhō Bukkyō* 11, pp. 39–62. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 210.]
- KOČETOV, A. N.**, *L'univers, l'espace, le temps dans la conception des bouddhistes* (en russe), *Filosofskie Nauki* 2 (1978), pp. 115–124. [*BS: Philosophie* 32 (1978), n. 4288.]
- KODAMA, D.**, *The Samādhi-sūtra and the Daśabhūmika-vibhāṣa-sāstra* (in Jap.), *Nihon Bukkyō Gakkai Nenpō* 41, pp. 99–110. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 212.]
- KODAMA, D.**, *The „Pratyutpanna-buddhasammukhāvasthita-samādhisūtra” – with a special reference to the interpretation of Chih-i* (in Jap.), *BDK* 53/3 (1978), pp. 33–56.
- KOGUCHI, H.**, *On the T'ang dynasty documents of loan of land and consumption unearthed from Turfan* (in Jap.), *Hikaku Hōgaku* 10, pp. 1–24. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 60.]
- KOIZUMI, E.**, *A fragment of a commentary to the Śrīmālādevī-sūtra in the Stein collection: No. 2430* (in Jap.), *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō Ronshū*, pp. 695–712. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 212.]
- KOLENDA, P.** (rev.), *R. L. Jones – S. K. Jones: The Himalayan woman: a study of Limbu women in marriage and divorce*, *M-NS* 12 (1977), pp. 549–550.
- KOLMAŠ, J.**, *K nekotorym voprosam teorii i praktiki nacional'noj politiki v Kitae do 1949 goda*, *ArOr* 46 (1978), pp. 201–216.
- KOLMAŠ, J.** (rev.), *C. W. Cassinelli – R. B. Ekvall: Sa skya – a Tibetan principality*, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 102–103.
- KOLMAŠ, J.** (rev.), *L. Petech: China and Tibet in the early XVIIIth century*, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 318–319.

- KOLMAŠ, J.** (rev.), *R. Kaschewsky*: Das Leben des lamaistischen Heiligen Tsongkhapa Blo-bzañ-grags-pa, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 321–322.
- K[OLMAŠ], J.** (rev.), *A. Lamb*: The Sino-Indian border in Ladakh, *ArOr* 45 (1977), pp. 82–83.
- KOLMAŠ, J.** (rev.), *B. Laufer*: Kleinere Schriften, *ArOr* 45 (1977), pp. 269–270.
- KOLMAŠ, J.** (rev.), *D. Schuh*: Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke V, *ArOr* 45 (1977), 270–271.
- KOLMAŠ, J.** (rev.), *K. Lange*: Die Werke des Regenten Sañs rgyas rgya mc'o (1653–1705), *ArOr* 45 (1977), pp. 359–360.
- KOLMAŠ, J.** (rev.), *R. de. Nebesky-Wojkowitz*: Oracles and demons of Tibet, *ArOr* 45 (1977), pp. 360–361.
- KOLMAŠ, J.** (rev.), *A. MacDonald – Y. Imaeda*: Essais sur l'art du Tibet, *ArOr* 46 (1978), pp. 368–369.
- KOLMAŠ, J.** (rev.), *Lokesh Chandra*: Tibetan-Sanskrit dictionary, *ArOr* 47 (1979), pp. 200–201.
- K[OLMAŠ], J.** (rev.), *R. A. Miller*: Studies in the grammatical tradition in Tibet, *ArOr* 47 (1979), pp. 342–343.
- K[OLMAŠ], J.** (rev.), *The Himalayas Council of the Asia Society* (ed.): Bibliography on Bhutan, Nepal, and Sikkim, *ArOr* 47 (1979), pp. 355–356.
- KOMA, G.**, Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavinīcaya*, Chapter I. *pratyakṣa*: a Japanese translation from Tibetan text (in Jap.), *Chizan Gakuhō* 26, pp. 39–59. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 210.]
- KOMATSU, H.**, Central Asia. Historical study in Japan, 1974 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 84/5 (1975), pp. 237–241.
- KOMINE, M.**, *Śamatha* and *vipaśyanā* in the *Yogācārā-bhūmi-sāstra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 212–214. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 212.]
- KONDŌ, H. – KOTANI, H. – NAKAMURA, H.**, India. Historical study in Japan, 1977 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 87/5 (1978), pp. 266–275.
- KORNEV, V.**, Buddhism i sovremennost', *AASe* 1978/8, pp. 54–59.
- KOROLEV, S. I.** (rev.), *N. Rustomji*: Enchanted frontier. Sikkim, Bhutan and India's North-Eastern borderlands, *Sovetskaja Ėtnografija* 1976/1, pp. 183–186. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5817.]
- KOYANO, S. – WATANABE, M.**, Notes on the urban life of the Newars (in Jap.), *Jinbun Gakuhō* 115, pp. 49–64. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 176.]
- KRADER, L.** (rev.), *D. Schröder*: Aus der Volksdichtung der Monguor II, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 168–169.
- KRÁMSKÝ, J.** (rev.), *G. Doerfer*: Türkische und mongolische Elemente im Neupersischen IV, *BO* 33 (1976), pp. 389–391.
- KRICK, H.** (rev.), *K. Jettmar* (ed.): Cultures of the Hindukush, *WZKS* 23 (1979), pp. 243–244.
- KRISHNA, D.** (rev.), *C. L. Tripathi*: The problem of knowledge in Yogācārā Buddhism, *BP* 25 (1978), No. 433.
- KRITZER, R.** (rev.), *D. I. Lauf*: Tibetan sacred art – the heritage of tantra, *JAS* 37 (1978), p. 319.

- KRUEGER, J. R.**, *Nikolaus Poppe Bibliographie* (Werke 1957–1976), *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 161–176.
- KUIJP, L. W. J. van der**, An index to a Tibeto-Mongolian materia medica, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 1/2 (1975), pp. 15–46. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03770.]
- KUIJP, L. W. J. van der**, A note on the development of Buddhism in Mongolia, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 1/1 (1975), pp. 67–94. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03853.]
- KUIJP, L. W. J. van der**, Introductory notes to the *Pramānavārttika* based on Tibetan sources, *TJ* 4/2 (1979), pp. 6–28.
- KUIJP, L. W. J. dan der** (rev.), *Geshe Lhondup Sopa – J. Hopkins: Practice and theory of Tibetan Buddhism*, *Philosophy East and West* 27 (1977), pp. 462–465. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5438.]
- KULDINOW, S.**, The wheel of *saṃsāra*, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 443–456.
- KÜMMEL, H. M.** (rev.), *H. Freydank – F. Geissler* etc. (eds.): Altorientalische Forschungen I, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), pp. 359–364.
- KÜMMERER, E.** (rev.), *H. Franke – W. Heissig – W. Treue* (eds.): *Folia rara*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), pp. 401–402.
- KUO, Li-hua**, Medical teams in Tibet, *China Reconstructs* 24/5 (1975), pp. 44–46. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03769.]
- KURODA, S.**, Notes on Tibetan kinship system – a case study of the *pongmo* villagers in the Dolpo region in Nepal (in Jap.), *Hoppō Bunka Kenkyū* 10, pp. 133–146. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 149.]
- KURUMIYA, E.**, Notes of a facsimile edition of the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* in the „Gilgit Buddhist manuscripts” (parts 9–10), reproduced by *Raghu Vira* and *Lokesh Chandra* (in Jap.), *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 2, pp. 45–57. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 213.]
- KURUMIYA, E.**, A note on the seventeen distinctive names of the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 977–973. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 211.]
- KURVE, M.**, Feminist movement in Nepal: demand for equality, *Women on the March* 19/3 (1975), p. 33. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17524.]
- KUSAMA, H.**, Incantations in the early Buddhist canons (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 178–181. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 211.]
- KUSSMAUL, F.**, Linden-Museum Stuttgart. Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde. Rückblick – Umschau – Ausblick, *T* 24 (1975), pp. 17–65.
- KUSSMAUL, F.**, Bericht über das Linden-Museum Stuttgart im Jahr 1974, *T* 24 (1975), pp. 7–16, . . . im Jahr 1975, *T* 25 (1976), pp. 7–30, . . . im Jahr 1976, *T* 26 (1977), pp. 11–36, . . . im Jahr 1977, *T* 27 (1978), pp. 7–34.
- KUZNECOV, B. I.**, Tibetskij ritual poklonenija bogu ognja, *UZ* 21 (1977), pp. 207–211.
- KUZNETSOV, B. I.**, Influence of the Pamirs on Tibetan culture, *TJ* 3/3 (1978), pp. 35–37.
- KVAERNE, P.**, The genesis of the Tibetan Buddhist tradition, *Tibetan Review* 11/3 (1976), pp. 9–15. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03962.]

- KVAERNE, P., Who are the Bonpos?, *Tibetan Review* 11/9 (1976), pp. 30–33. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03963.]
- K[VAERNE], P. (rev.), *Rechung Rimpoche*: Tibetan medicine, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 67–73.
- K[VAERNE], P. (rev.), *H. Karmay*: Early Sino-Tibetan art, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 173–175.
- K[VAERNE], P. (rev.), *T. Burang*: The Tibetan Art of healing, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 397.
- K[VAERNE], P. (rev.), *C. Jest*: Dolpo, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 402–404.
- K[VAERNE], P. (rev.), *Dawa Norbu*: Tibetan medicine, *K* 4 (1976), p. 404.
- K[VAERNE], P. (rev.), *H. G. Axelsen*: The Sherpas of the Solu district, *K* 5 (1977), p. 253.
- K[VAERNE], P. (rev.), *D. L. Snellgrove – T. Skorupski*: The cultural heritage of Ladakh, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 263–264.
- KVAERNE, P. (rev.), *Katsumi Mimaki*: La réfutation bouddhique de la permanence des choses (*sthirasiddhidūṣaṇa*) et la preuve de la momentanéité des choses (*kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi*), *AO* 38 (1977), pp. 394–396.
- KVAERNE, P. (rev.), *D. Schuh*: Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke V, *AO* 38 (1977), pp. 424–428.
- KVAERNE, P. (rev.), *J. F. Rock*: A ¹Na-²khi-English encyclopedic dictionary I–II, *AO* 38 (1977), pp. 428–429.
- KVAERNE, P. (rev.), *H.-R. Kämpfe*: Ñi ma'i 'od zer / Naran-u gerel. Die Biographie des 2. Pekinger lĉaṅ skya-Qutuqtu Rol pa'i rdo rĉe (1717–1786), *AO* 38 (1977), pp. 430–431.
- KVAERNE, P. (rev.), *D. Schuh*: Urkunden und Sendschreiben aus Zentral-Tibet, Ladakh und Zanskar, *AO* 38 (1977), pp. 432–433.
- KVAERNE, P. (rev.), *A. MacDonald – Y. Imaeda*: Essais sur l'art du Tibet, *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 300–302.
- KVAERNE, P. (rev.), *Geshe G. Lodro*: Geschichte der Kloster-Universität Drepung mit einem Abriss der Geistesgeschichte Tibets I, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 81–82.
- KVAERNE, P. (rev.), *D. L. Snellgrove* (ed.): The image of the Buddha, *HR* 18 (1979), pp. 379–381.
- KWANTEN, L., Fuentes para el estudio de la historia de Mongolia, *EAA* 12 (1977), pp. 37–66.
- KWANTEN, L., Tangut miscellanea, I. On the inventor of the Tangut script, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 333–335.
- KWANTEN, L., Le soixantième anniversaire d'un savant: Denis Sinor, *UJb* 49 (1977), pp. 120–122.
- KWANTEN, L., Chio-ssu-lo (997–1065): a Tibetan ally of the Sung, *RO* 39 (1978), pp. 97–105.
- KWANTEN, L., The role of the Tangut in Chinese – Inner Asian relations, *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 191–198.
- KWANTEN, L. (rev.), *W. Heissig* (ed.), *Altaica Collecta*, *JAH* 11 (1977), pp. 179–180.
- KWANTEN, L. (rev.), *W. Heissig – J. R. Krueger* etc. (eds.): *Tractata Altaica*, *JAH* 12 (1978), p. 93.
- KWELLA, P., *Īśvara-kartrtva* in der Schule Nāgārjuna, *ZRG* 29 (1977), pp. 129–133.
- KYČANOV, E. I., New Materials on the social organization of Hsi-hsia – a paper read at Ritusmeikan University (in Jap.), *Ritusmeikan Bungaku Bungaku* 367–368, pp. 119–123. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 149.]

- KYCHANOV, E. I. – MARTYNOV, A. S. – SAVITSKY, L. S., Meždunarodnyj simpozium pamjati Kĕresi Čoma, *NAA* 1977/4, pp. 185–189.
- LA PLANTE, J. D. (rev.), *W. M. Spink: The axis of Eros*, *JAS* 36 (1977), pp. 370–372.
- LAI, W. W. (rev.), *Alex Wayman – Hideko Wayman: The lion's roar of Queen Śrīmālā*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 532–533.
- LAMBALLE, A., *Le Népal entre le modernisme et la tradition*, *AfAs* 117 (1978), pp. 3–22.
- LAMBTON, A. K. S. (rev.), *M. C. Regmi: Landownership in Nepal*, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 392–393.
- LAMOTTE, E., *Les visions dans l'histoire et la légende du bouddhisme ancien*, *Nouvelles de l'Institut Catholique de Paris* 1 (1977), pp. 156–160. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 31 (1977), n. 8233.]
- LAMOTTE, E., *Le concept de vacuité dans le bouddhisme*, *Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Académie Royale de Belgique* 63/2–3 (1977), pp. 66–78. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 6148.]
- LANCASTER, L. R., *The oldest Mahāyāna-sūtra: its significance for the study of Buddhist development*, *The Eastern Buddhist* 8/1, pp. 30–41. [*BAOS* 22 (1977) (1975), p. 185.]
- LANCIOTTI, L. (rev.), *K. L. Janert: Nachhandschriften nebst Lolo- und Chungchia-Handschriften IV*, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 438–439.
- LANCIOTTI, L. (rev.), *Zur Kunstgeschichte Asiens. 50 Jahre Lehre und Forschung an der Universität Köln*, *EW* 28 (1978), pp. 307–308.
- LANGLOIS, J. D., *Yü Chi and his Mongol sovereign – the scholar as apologist*, *JAS* 38 (1978), pp. 99–116.
- LANOIR, C., *L'Asie au Musée Guimet*, *Archeologia* 107 (1977), pp. 18–25. [*BS: Art et archeologie* 32 (1978), n. 941.]
- LANOIR, C., *Dieux et démons de l'Himalaya*, *Archeologia* 107 (1977), pp. 34–51. [*BS: Art et archeologie* 32 (1978), n. 980.]
- LATTIMORE, O. (rev.), *G. E. Markov: The nomads of Asia: structure, economy and social organization*, *M-NS* 13 (1978), pp. 333–334.
- LATTIMORE, O. (rev.), *Mongolian Renaissance. I: Sh. Bira* (ed. by *Ts. Damdinsuren*): *Mongolian historical literature of the XVII–XIX centuries written in Tibetan. II: Sh. Bira* (comp. by *Ts. Ishdorj*): *Problems of history, culture and historiography of the Mongolian People's Republic. III: Sh. Bira* (ed. by *I. Ya. Zlatkin*): *Mongol'skaya istoriografiya (XIII–XVII vv.)*, *AsAf* 66 (1979), pp. 188–193.
- LAUF, D. I., *Vorläufiger Bericht über die Geschichte und Kunst einiger lamaistischer Tempel und Klöster in Bhutan III*, *EZZ* 1975/2, pp. 55–104.
- LAURENCE, J. C. (rev.), *A. Stein: On ancient central Asian tracks*, *JOS* 15 (1977), p. 198.
- LAZARD, G. (rev.), *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à Emile Benveniste*, *SI* 5 (1976), pp. 162–164.
- LAZARD, G., *Georg Morgenstierne (1892–1978)*, *SI* 7 (1978), pp. 281–282.
- LEE, Chae-yin (rev.), *R. A. Scalapino: Asia and the road ahead*, *JAS* 36 (1976–77), pp. 535–536.

- LEHMANN, A. (rev.), *K. L. Janert – N. N. Poti*: Indische und nepalische Handschriften II, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 395–396.
- LEHMAN, F. K. (rev.), *A. Weidert*: Componential analysis of Lushai phonology, *Lg* 54 (1978), pp. 719–722.
- LEHMAN, F. K. (rev.), *J. A. Matisoff*: The grammar of Lahu, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 296–297.
- LEKHI, P. N., Human rights of Tibetans in and outside Tibet, *Tibetan Review* 10/1 (1975), pp. 20–27. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03756.]
- LETCHOE, N. R. (rev.), *E. Conze*: The Large sūtra on perfect wisdom with the divisions of the *Abhisamayālaṅkāra*, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 229–231.
- LÉVI, S., The history of Nepal. Part I, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 5–60.
- LEWANDOWSKI, S. J. (rev.), *K. K. Young – A. Sharma*: Images of the feminine. Mythic, philosophic and human in the Buddhist, Hindu, and Islamic traditions, *JAOS* 96 (1976), p. 454.
- LI, Fang Kuei, Studies on archaic Chinese, *MS* 31 (1974–75), pp. 219–287.
- LI, Fang-kuei, Sino-Tai (in Jap.), *Ajia Afurikago no Keisū Keisan* 3, pp. 39–48. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 99.]
- LIENHARD, S., Religionssynkretismus in Nepal, *AAWG-PHK* 108 (1978), pp. 146–177.
- LIENHARD, S., Problèmes du syncrétisme religieux au Népal, *BEFEO* 65 (1978), pp. 239–270.
- LIENHARD, S., La légende du Prince Visvantara dans la tradition népalaise, *AAAs* 34 (1978), pp. 139–156.
- LIENHARD, S., Observations concerning a Buddhist text on erotics: The *Nāgarasarvasva* of Padmaśrī, *CAJ* 23 (1979), pp. 96–103.
- LINDAU, M., Vowel features, *Lg* 54 (1978), pp. 541–563.
- LING, Kyabje Rinpoche, The history of Ganden, Drepung and Sera, *TSB* 13 (1979), pp. 1–6.
- LIPMAN, J. (rev.), *J. Chen*: The Sinkiang story, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 768–770.
- LIU, J. T. C., The Jurchen and the Southern Sung background of the Mongol rule: a reassessment in intellectual history, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 3/2, pp. 83–90. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 0022.]
- LIU, Mau-tsai (rev.), *G. Mole*: The T'u-yü-hun from the Northern Wei to the time of the Five Dynasties, *NGNVO* 118 (1975), pp. 79–83.
- LIU, Ma-tsai (rev.), *YANG Lien-sheng*: Excursions in Sinology, *NGNVO* 118 (1975), pp. 83–85.
- LIU, Yat-wing, The two Shen-ts'e armies: their role in the frontier defence system and the pacification of rebellious provinces, 754–820 A. D., *PFEH* 14 (1976), pp. 1–35.
- LOCKE, J. K., Newar Buddhist initiation rites, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 1–23. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17656.]
- LOEWE, M. (rev.), *A. F. Wright – D. Twitchett* (eds.): Perspectives on the T'ang, *BSOAS* 38 (1975), pp. 471–473.
- LÖFFLER, R. L. (rev.), *P. Snoy*: Bagrot. Eine dardische Talschaft im Karakorum, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 319–320.

- LÖFLER, L. G.** (rev.), *M. Hermanns: Die religiös-magische Weltanschauung, T 24* (1975), pp. 194–197.
- LOHANI, P. C.**, Nepal in 1974, *Asian Survey* 15/2 (1975), pp. 96–101. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17666.]
- LOHANI, P. C.**, Nepal 1975: not a normal year, *Asian Survey* 16 (1976), pp. 140–145. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17495.]
- LOKESH Chandra**, Sanskrit texts transcribed in the Chinese *Tripitaka, VIJ* 15 (1977), pp. 249–264.
- LOKESH Chandra**, Morphological typology in Buddhist iconography, *SO* 47 (1977), pp. 137–149.
- LOKESH Chandra**, A Sanskrit inscription reinterpreted, *BTTLV* 133 (1977), pp. 466–471.
- LOKESH Chandra**, The iconography of Umā and Maheśvara in Japanese art, *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institut* 58–59 (1977–78), pp. 733–744. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 6455.]
- LOMBARD, D.** (rev.), *Khoo Kay Kim* (ed.): The history of South-East, South and East Asia, *TP* 65 (1979), pp. 137–138.
- LOPEZ, D. S. Jr.**, Approaching the numinous: *Rudolf Otto* and Tibetan Tantra, *Philosophy East and West* 29 (1979), pp. 467–476. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 34 (1980), n. 4515.]
- LÓRINCZ, L.**, Die burjatischen Geser-Varianten, *AOH* 29 (1975), pp. 55–92.
- LÓRINCZ, L.** (rev.), Probleme der mongolischen Literatur. *W. Heissig: Geschichte der mongolischen Literature I–II, OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 325–329.
- LOWRY, J.** (rev.), *H. Karmay: Early Sino-Tibetan art, Oriental Art* 22, pp. 304–305. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 5705.]
- LOWRY, J.**, Dieux et démons de l'Himalaya, *Oriental Art* 28 (1977), pp. 245–247. [BS: *Art et archeologie* 32 (1978), n. 1513.]
- LOWRY, J.** (rev.), *D. Snellgrove – T. Skorupski: The cultural heritage of Ladakh, AsAf* 65 (1978), pp. 212–214.
- LOY, A. W.** (rev.), *J. S. Dunne: The way of all the earth: an encounter with Eastern religions, JRH* 9 (1976–77), pp. 438–441.
- LUBO-LESNICENKO, E. I.**, Farforovye izdelija iz Chara-Choto, *SNV* 18 (1976), pp. 199–208.
- LUCE, G. H.**, Two Sino-Tibeto-Burmese notes, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 127–128.
- LUCE, G. H.**, Tangut or Proto-Burman, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 579–582.
- M., A. C.** (rev.), *C. von Fürer-Haimendorf: Return to the naked Nagas, BSOAS* 40 (1977), p. 673.
- M., B.** (rev.), *N. J. Allen: Sketch of Thulung grammar, K* 4 (1976), pp. 309–311.
- M., B.** (rev.), *Sajha Prakashan* (ed.): Uttarpacin kalin mudra, *K* 6 (1978), p. 69.
- M., B.** (rev.), *Royal Nepal Academy* (ed.): Paryāyavacīśabda-koś, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 71–72.
- M., B.** (rev.), *B. N. Aziz: Tibetan frontier families, K* 6 (1978), pp. 289–292.
- M., E.** (rev.), *Y. S. Parmar: Polyandry in the Himalayas, ArOr* 47 (1979), pp. 344–345.
- MACDONALD, A. W.** (rev.), *D. A. Messerschmidt: The Gurungs of Nepal, H* 17/2–3 (1977), pp. 161–162.

- M[ACDONALD], A. W. (rev.), *S. Mangeot*: The adventures of a Manchurian — the story of Lobsang Thondup, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 73–75.
- M[ACDONALD], A. W. (rev.), *M.-T. de Mallmann*: Introduction à l'iconographie du tantrisme bouddhique, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 79–81.
- M[ACDONALD], A. W. (rev.), *D. Rayfield*: The dream of Lhasa. The life of Nikolay Przhevalsky, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 81–82.
- M[ACDONALD], A. W. (rev.), *R. de Nebesky-Wojkowitz*: Tibetan religious dances, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 82–83.
- M[ACDONALD], A. W. (rev.), *C. S. Prebish*: Buddhism in modern perspective, *K* 5 (1977), p. 84.
- M[ACDONALD], A. W. (rev.), *M. Helffer*: Les chants dans l'épopée tibétaine de Ge-sar d'après le livre de *La course de cheval*, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 72–74.
- M[ACDONALD], A. W. (rev.), *P. Kvaerne*: An anthology of Buddhist Tantric songs, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 288–289.
- M[ACDONALD], A. W. (rev.), *E. Brauen — P. Kvaerne* (eds.): Tibetan studies presented at the Seminar of young Tibetologists (1977), *K* 6 (1978), p. 294.
- M[ACDONALD], A. W. (rev.), *L. S. Dargyab*: Tibetan religious art, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 294–295.
- MACHALSKI, F. (rev.), *J. Deloche*: Les ponts anciens de l'Inde, *FO* 16 (1975), p. 334.
- MACY, J. R., Systems of philosophy as a hermeneutic for Buddhist teachings, *Philosophy East and West* 26 (1976), pp. 21–32. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 0207.]
- MAEDA, M. (rev.), *S. Okazaki*: Historical study of pre-dynastic Tangut (in Jap.), *TōKe* 33/2 (1974–75), pp. 121–128.
- MAEDA, T., An index to Tibetan-Sanskrit proper nouns (sic) in the *Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa*, *Taishō Daigaku Daigakuin Kenkyū Ronshū* 1, pp. 232–211. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 211.]
- MAETH Ch., R. (rev.), *W. P. Lehmann* (ed.): Language and linguistics in the People's Republic of China, *EAA* 12 (1977), pp. 260–262.
- MAJSKA, H., Zarys sytuacji polityczno-społecznej Tybetu no 1949 r., *PO* 106 (1978), pp. 111–122.
- MAJUMDAR, R. C., The Pāla king Vighrahapāla I, *JASCal* 18 (1976), pp. 109–111.
- MALLA, S. P. B., Political participation in an Asian monarchy: a case study of Nepal, *Internationales Asienforum* 6 (1975), pp. 66–76. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17668.]
- MALLMANN, M.-T. de, Notes d'iconographie tantrique V. A propos de quelques mudrā 2, *AAs* 33 (1977), pp. 3–16.
- MALLMANN, M.-T. de (rev.), *D. I. Lauf*: L'héritage du Tibet. Nature et signification de l'art bouddhique au Tibet, *AAs* 32 (1976), pp. 301–306.
- MANAB, P. B., Panchayat and needs of development, *Ramjham* 2/1 (1975), pp. 13–17. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17667.]
- MANANDHAR, T., Two letters from *Ranga Nath Pandit* to *B. H. Hodgson*, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 77–82.
- MANANDHAR, T., Nepal and South India, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 119–122. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17619.]

- MANANDHAR, T.**, Srivastava's „Where is Kapilavastu?“ in a nutshell, *Voice of History* 2 (1976), pp. 127–128. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17456.]
- MANVELOV, V.**, Legendarnyj Šerpa, *AASe* 1979/1, pp. 40–41.
- MANVELOV V.**, Prazdnik v doline Katmandu, *AASe* 1979/4, p. 60.
- MANZARDO, A. E.** (rev.), *J. Kawakita*: The hill Magars and their neighbours: hill people surrounding the Ganges plain, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 109–112.
- MANZARDO, A. E.** (rev.), *S. B. Ortner*: Sherpas through their rituals, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 828–829.
- MANZARDO, A. E.** – **DILLI Ram Dahal** – **NAVIN Kumar Raj**, The Byanshi: an ethnographic note on a trading group in far Western Nepal, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3/2 (1976), pp. 83–118. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17384.]
- MANZARDO, A. E.** – **SHARMA, K. P.**, Costcutting, caste and community: a look at Thakali social reform in Pokhara, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2/2 (1975), pp. 25–44. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17482.]
- MARAZZI, U.**, Alcuni problemi relativi alla diffusione del manicheismo presso i Turchi nei secoli VIII–IX, *A* 39 (1979), pp. 239–252.
- MARCHAND, E.**, The panorama of Wu-t'ai shan as an example of tenth century cartography, *Oriental Art* 22 (1976), pp. 158–173. [BS: *Art et archeologie* 31 (1977), n. 1957.]
- MARGABANDHU, C. T.**, Cultural study of etched beads from Tilaura-Kot (Nepal), *Journal of Indian History* 54/1 (1976), pp. 15–25. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17457.]
- MARKS, T. A.**, History and religion in the Ladakhi kingdom, *TJ* 2/2 (1977), pp. 38–56.
- MARKS, T. A.**, Historical observations on Buddhism in Bhutan, *TJ* 2/2 (1977), pp. 74–91.
- MARKS, T. A.**, Nanchao and Tibet in South-western China and Central Asia, *TJ* 3/4 (1978), pp. 3–26.
- MARTIN, D.**, Gling-ras-pa and the founding of the 'Brug-pa school, *TSB* 13 (1979), pp. 56–69.
- MARTIN, R. B.**, Current projects and prospects in Tibetan bibliography, *TSB* 13 (1979), pp. 70–73.
- MARUYAMA, T.** (rev.), *S. Hirai*: A study of the history and thought of Chinese Prajñā-pāramitā (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 72–76.
- MASSELOS, J.** (rev.), *P. Younger*: Introduction to Indian religious thought, *JRH* 9 (1976–77), pp. 214–216.
- MATHER, R. B.** (rev.), *R. A. F. Thurman*: The holy teaching of Vimalakīrti. A Mahāyāna scripture, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 135–136.
- MATOS, L.**, An introduction to Tibetan Buddhist Psychology, *TJ* 4/3 (1979), pp. 20–27.
- MATSUDA, H.**, On the Silk road (in Jap.), *Tōzai Bunka Kōryūshi*, pp. 27–44. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 125.]
- MATSUDA, K.**, The feudal system in the Yüan period focusing on the case of An-hsi Wang, *ShZ* 88/9 (1979), pp. 37–74.
- MATSUMURA, J.**, The 18th Annual Meeting of the P. I. A. C. (in Jap.), *TG* 57/3–4 (1976), pp. 260–264.
- MATSUNAGA, Y.**, The present situation and researcher methodology in Indian Buddhist esoteric studies (in Jap.), *Mikkyō Gakkaihō* 16, pp. 1–15. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 212.]

- MAUE, D. (rev.), *J. Ensink – P. Gaeffke* (eds.): India Maior. Congratulatory volume presented to J. Gonda, *ZDMG* 125 (1975), pp. 414–415.
- MAUE, D. (rev.), *P. Kvaerne*: An anthology of Buddhist Tantric songs, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 202.
- MAUE, D. – RÖHRBORN, K., Ein *Caityastotra* aus dem alttürkischen *Goldglanz-Sūtra*, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), pp. 282–320.
- MAURER, W. H., On the name Devanāgarī, *JAOS* 96 (1976), pp. 101–104.
- MAY, J., Le Hôbôgirin: présentation générale et regard sur les dix dernières années (in Jap.), *AORS* 15 (1978), pp. 41–47.
- MAY, J. (rev.), *T. Rajapatirana: Suvarṇavarṇavadāna* I–III, *TP* 63 (1977), pp. 94–97.
- MAY, J. (rev.), Philosophie bouddhique au Tibet: à propos d'un livre récent. *D. S. Ruegg*: Le traité du *tathāgatagarbha* de Bu ston Rin chen grub, *TP* 63 (1977), pp. 179–193.
- MAY, J. (rev.), *E. Conze*: The large sūtra on perfect wisdom, *TP* 63 (1977), pp. 219–223.
- MAY, J. (rev.), *O. P. P. Python: Vinaya-viniścaya-Upāli-pariprcchā*, *AS* 31 (1977), pp. 88–89.
- MAY, J. (rev.), *A. Macdonald – Y. Imaeda* (eds.): Essais sur l'art du Tibet, *AS* 32 (1978), pp. 133–139.
- MAYEDA, S. (rev.), *Y. Kanakura*: Studies in Indian Philosophy and Buddhism III (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 101–103.
- MAZAUDON, M., Consonantal mutation and tonal split in the Tamang sub-family of Tibeto-Burman, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 157–179.
- MAZAUDON, M., La formation des propositions relatives en tibétain, *Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris* 73/1 (1978), pp. 404–414. [*BS: Sciences du langage* 33 (1979), n. 3472.]
- MAZAUDON, M. (rev.), *HMG Ministry of Forests* (ed.): Flore of Langtang and cross section vegetation survey central zone, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 69–71.
- McCORMACK, G. P. (rev.), *D. D. Leslie* etc. (ed.): Essays on the sources for Chinese history, *BSOAS* 39 (1976), pp. 257–258.
- McDANIEL, J. – COBB, J. B. Jr., Conference on „Mahāyāna Buddhism and Whitehead”, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 393–405. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0263.]
- McDERMOTT, C., A comparative investigation of the awareness of *duḥka*, *Philosophy East and West* 27 (1977), pp. 433–448. [*ABOS* 1979 (1976), n. 0207.]
- McDERMOTT, J. P. (rev.), *Ch. S. Prebish*: Buddhism: a modern perspective, *JAOS* 96 (1976), pp. 462–463.
- McDERMOTT, R. A., Indian spirituality in the West. A bibliographical mapping, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 213–240. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0322.]
- MEDLEY, M. (rev.), *M. A. Mullikin – A. M. Hotchkis*: The nine sacred mountains of China, *BSOAS* 38 (1975), p. 501.
- MEIER, G. F. (rev.), *A. A. S. McDermott*: An eleventh-century Buddhist logic of „exists”, *ZPSK* 29 (1976), pp. 198–200.

- MEIER, G. F. (rev.), *G. B. Mainwaring: A grammar of the Lepcha language*, *ZPSK* 30 (1977), p. 91.
- MEIER, G. F. (rev.), *C. F. Voegelin – F. M. Voegelin: Classification and index of the world's languages*, *ZPSK* 31 (1978), pp. 307–309.
- MEISEZAHN, R. O., Die Waffen *kaṇaya* und *bhindipāla* in der Ikonographie des Vajrayāna-Buddhismus, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 449–471.
- MEISEZAHN, R. O., Über die Handgeste *kucagrahaṇa* der zehn Krodha-Götter im *Tricatvāriṃśadātmaka Mañjuvajraṃaṇḍala*, *ZAS* 11(1977), pp. 499–506.
- MEISEZAHN, R. O., Zu De Jong's „Notes à propos des colophones du Kanjur“, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 563–572.
- MEISTER, M. V., Maṇḍala and practice in Nāgara architecture in North India, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 204–213.
- MEJOR, M. (rev.), *J. Terjék: Collection of Tibetan MSS and xylographs of Alexander Csoma de Kőrös*, *PO* 107 (1978), pp. 286–287.
- MELLES, C. (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Mongolian studies, *AOH* 29 (1975), pp. 119–123.
- MÉNAGE, V. L., *Sir Gerard Clauson* (obituary), *JRAS* 1975, pp. 215–217.
- MENDE, Erling v. (rev.), *H. Serruys: Sino-Mongol relations during the Ming III*, *CAJ* 22 (1978), pp. 163–166.
- MENGES, K. H., Rašidu-'d-Dīn on China. *K. Jahn: Die Chinageschichte des Rašid ad-Dīn*, *JAOS* 96 (1976), pp. 95–98.
- MENSCHING, G. (rev.), *J. W. Boyd: Satan und Māra*, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 175.
- MESLIN, M., Histoire comparée des religions, *RH* 255 (1976), pp. 61–108.
- MESSERSCHMIDT, D. A., Ecological change and adaptation among the Gurungs of the Nepal Himalaya, *Human Ecology* 4/2 (1976), pp. 167–185. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17385.]
- MESSERSCHMIDT, D. A., New heights and new insights in Himalayan research. *S. Ortner: Sherpas through their rituals*, *Reviews in Anthropology* 6 (1979), pp. 199–210. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 34 (1980), n. 4550.]
- MESSERSCHMIDT, D. A. (rev.), *S. Iijima: Changing aspects of modern Nepal*, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 829–831.
- METTE, A. (rev.), *D. Schuh: Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke VI*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 429.
- METTE, A. (rev.), *H. Eimer: Berichte über das Leben des Atiṣa (Dīpaṃkaraśrījñāna)*, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), pp. 205–206.
- METTE, A. (rev.), *J. Terjék* (ed.): Bulletin of the Csoma de Kőrös Symposium. Nos. 1–2, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 432.
- METTE, A. (rev.), *L. Petech: The kingdom of Ladakh c. 950–1842*, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), pp. 432–433.
- METTE, A. (rev.), *L. Sh. Dargyab: Tibetan religious art I–II*, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 433.
- Mi. (rev.), *J. Kolmaš: Fa-sien, Zápisky o buddhistických zemích*, *ArOr.* 43 (1975), p. 187.
- MICHAEL, F. (rev.), *M. Rossabi: China and Inner Asia. From 1368 to the present day*, *The American Historical Review* 82, p. 410. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5339.]
- MIKAME, K., Pure and impure – an analysis of the beliefs in ritual purity and impurity in the Indian culture (in Jap.), *The Japanese Journal of Ethnology* 40 (1975), pp. 205–226. [*BS: Sociologie – ethnologie* 32 (1978), n. 1854.]

- MIKOGAMI, E.**, The problem of verbal testimony in Yogācāra Buddhism (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 32–33, pp. 1–18. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 212.]
- MIKOGAMI, E.**, Some remarks on the concept of *arthakrivā*, *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 7 (1979), pp. 79–94. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 8822.]
- MILLER, R. A.**, I-ching, *San-tsang* in Uigur, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 118–125.
- MILLER, R. J.** (rev.), *C. S. Prebish: Buddhism — a modern perspective*, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 592–593.
- MILLNER, G. B.** (rev.), *O. C. Dahl: Proto-Austronesian*, *JRAS* 1978, pp. 102–104.
- MIMAKI, K.**, *Le Grub mtha' nam bzag rin chen phreñ ba* de Dkon mchog 'jigs med dbaṅ po (1728–1791) (in Jap.), *Zinbun* 14 (1977), pp. 55–112. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 4264.]
- MISHRA, R. C.**, Nature conservation in Nepal, *Voice of History* 1 (1975), pp. 87A–88A. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17470.]
- MISHRA, R. C.**, China's shadow over Sikkim, *South Asian Studies* 10/1–2 (1975), pp. 141–147. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17535.]
- MITCHELL, D. W.**, Buddhist theories of causation. Commentary, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 101–106. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 0292.]
- MITCHELL, D. W.**, The paradox of Buddhist wisdom, *Philosophy East and West* 26 (1976), pp. 55–68. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 0208.]
- MITOMO, K.**, The meaning of the term *aunśaya* with explanation (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 1007–1002. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 187.]
- MITOMO, K.**, On the development of the *avidyā* theory in the Sarvāstivādin (in Jap.), *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 2, pp. 117–128. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 214.]
- MITOMO, K.**, Development of the *avijñaptikarma* theory in Abhidharma Buddhism I (in Jap.), *Ōsaki Gakuhō* 129, pp. 119–142. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 214.]
- MITOMO, K.**, On the development of the *avijñapti-karma* theory in Abhidharma Buddhism (in Jap.) II, *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 194–198 and III, *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 3, pp. 179–193. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), pp. 212–213.]
- MITOMO, R.**, A study on the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra*, ch. XIV in the Gilgit MS. (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 275–280. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 187.]
- MITOMO, R.**, On the term *dhṛ* in the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 190–195. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 187.]
- MITOMO, R.**, A study on the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra*, Chap. II (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 220–225. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 213.]
- MITOMO, R.**, *Mahāpūjopasthāna* in Mahāyāna Buddhism (in Jap.), *Tamaki Kōshirō Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Butsu no Kenkyū*, pp. 135–150. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 213.]
- MITSUHARA, H.**, A study of the *Samādhirāja-sūtra* III — a Japanese translation of the Sanskrit text and Mañjuśrīkīrti's Tibetan commentary (*Kīrtimālā*), Chap. IV (in Jap.), *Mikkyō Bunka* 119, pp. 96–81. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 213.]
- MITSUKAWA, T.**, Dharmapāla and Chandrakīrti's views on *niḥsvabhāva* in the *Catuhśatakaśāstra-ṭīkā*s (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 50–55. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 214.]

- MITSUKAWA, T., *Buddha-kṣetra-pariśuddhi* as practice of Bodhisattva in Nāgārjuna's *Mahāprajñāpāramitā-śāstra* (in Jap.), *Nihon Bukkyō Gakkai Nenpō* 42, pp. 135–148. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 213.]
- MITSUKAWA, Z., A study on *svabhāva* with special reference to the *Abhidharmama-hāvibhāṣa-śāstra* and *Madhyamakāśāstra* (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 32–33, pp. 42–61. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 213.]
- MITSUSHIMA, T., On the indigenization of Buddhism in Tibet and the development of Lamaism (in Jap.), *Kyōyō Ronshū* 6, pp. 1–34. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 213.]
- MIYAJI, K. *Dhyāna* and *buddhānusmṛti* (in Jap.), *Nihon Bukkyō Gakkai Nenpō* 41, pp. 1–20. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 214.]
- MIYAMOTO, S., On *upadhi* in the *Pratītyasamutpāda* theory (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 226–230. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 188.]
- MIYAMOTO, S., The essence and originality of Buddhist studies (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 15–23. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 214.]
- MIZUNO, K., Buddhism and economy (in Jap.), *Bukkyō Keizai Kenkyū* 6, pp. 3–22. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 214.]
- MIZUTANI, Y., On the khagans of the Uighurs in the dates of Kan-chou (in Jap.), *S* 99 (1978), pp. 76–86.
- MOCHIZUKI, K., A study of belief (*śraddhā*) (in Jap.), *Seishin* 47, pp. 49–76. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 188.]
- MOCHIZUKI, K., *Adhimukti* and *śraddhā* (in Jap.), *Seishin* 48, pp. 103–115. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 188.]
- MOCHIZUKI, K., *Kṣetra-pariśuddhi* in the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Nihon Bukkyō Gakkai Nenpō* 42, pp. 67–83. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 214.]
- MOKUSEN, M., The psychodynamics of Buddhist meditation. A Jungian perspective, *The Eastern Buddhist* 10/2 (1977), pp. 155–168. [BS: *Philosophie* 33 (1979), n. 1059.]
- MOORE, F. J. (rev.), J. C. Beyer: Budget innovations in developing countries. *The experience of Nepal*, *JAS* 34 (1975), pp. 557–558.
- MORGAN, G. (rev.), D. Gillard: The struggle for Asia 1828–1914, *AsAf* 64 (1977), p. 345.
- MORGENROTH, H. (rev.), H. Oldenberg: Kleinere Schriften I–II, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 70–72.
- MORI, Sh., The „four truth” theory in the *Abhidharma-śāstras* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 56–60. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 215.]
- MORIGUCHI, K., *Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa* and *Mañjuśrījñānatantra* (in Jap.), *Chizan Gakuhō* 26, pp. 1–12. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 214.]
- MORIKAWA, T., Činggis qaγan-u Yeke öčig – a Mongolian material from Ordos (in Jap.), *Nihon Mongoru Gakkai Kaihō* 6, pp. 2–15. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 126.]
- MORITZEN, N.-P. (rev.), U. Tworuschka – D. Zillesen (eds.): Thema Weltreligionen, *ZRG* 30 (1978), pp. 178–180.
- MORIYAMA, S., Synonyms of *sūnya* and *sūnyatā* in the *Prajñāpāramitā-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 124–125. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 214.]

- MORIYASU, T.**, A propos des tribus de l'Asie Centrale qui se trouvent dans les sources tibétaines: *DRU-GU* et *HOR* (in Jap.), *JAAS* 14 (1977), pp. 1–48.
- MORIYASU, T.**, Nouvel examen de la migration des Ouïgours au milieu du IX^e siècle, *TG* 59/1–2 (1977), pp. 105–130.
- MOU, Y. K.** – **WEI, C. C.**, Les cultures de Ma chia pang et de Liang chu (in Chin), *Wen Wu* 4 (1978), pp. 67–73. [*BS: Prehistoire* 33 (1979), n. 3123.]
- MUKAI, A.**, The formation of the Mahāyāna thought in Asaṅga with reference to the founder of the Yogācāra school (in Jap.), *Shūkyō Kenkyū* 227, pp. 23–44. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 215.]
- MULDER, W. Z.** (rev.), *W. Schulemann: Buddhistische Kunst aus dem Himalaya*, *JOS* 16 (1978), p. 115.
- MULLIN, C.**, Tibetan conspiracy, *Far Eastern Economic Review* 89/36 (1975), pp. 30–34. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03758.]
- MULLIN, G. H.**, Crushing the process of evil to dust by *Gyalwa Gendun Drub*, *TSB* 14 (1979), pp. 1–30.
- MULLIN, G. H.** (rev.), *D. I. Lauf: Secret doctrines of the „Tibetan books of the dead“*, *TJ* 3/1 (1978), pp. 52–57.
- MULLIN, G. H.** – **TSONAWA, L. N.**, Master of the three worlds by *Kay-Drub-Je Rinpoche*, *TSB* 13 (1979), pp. 11–21.
- MUNKUEV, N. C.** (rev.), *P. Ratchnewsky: Un code des Yuan II*, *NAA* 1975/4, pp. 220–222.
- MUTO, F.**, On the water regulations of farm land in Tunhuang in the T'ang era (in Jap.), *Sundai Shigaku* 39, pp. 36–79. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 150.]
- MYLIUS, K.**, *Friedrich Weller – 90 Jahre*, *AAL* 1979, pp. 957–958.
- MYLIUS, K.** (rev.), *P. J. Chinmulgund – V. V. Mirashi* (eds.): Review of Indological research in the last 75 years, *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift* 24, pp. 222–224. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 5513.]
- MYLIUS, K.** (rev.), *T. Zachariae: Opera minora zur indischen Wortforschung, zur Geschichte der indischen Literatur und Kultur, zur Geschichte der Sanskrit-philologie*, *AAL* 1978, pp. 167–168.
- MYLIUS, K.** (rev.), *E. Richter – M. Taube* (ed.): *Asienwissenschaftliche Beiträge. Johannes Schubert in memoriam*, *AAL* 1979, pp. 342–344.
- NADO, Lopön**, Bhutan and the Bhutanese, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 89–96.
- NAG, M.** – **WHITE, N. F.** – **PEET, R. C.**, An anthropological approach to the study of the economic value of children in Java and Nepal, *CA* 19 (1978), pp. 293–306.
- NAGANO, Y.**, Tibet. Historical study in Japan, 1976 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 86/5 (1977), pp. 238–241.
- NAGAO, G. M.**, Collation of the *Madhyāntavibhāgaṅkā* with its manuscript. Chapter I, *Lakṣaṇapariccheda* (in Jap.), *AORS* 15 (1978), pp. 16–22.
- NAGAO, G. M.** (rev.), *A. Yuyama* (ed.): *Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-saṃcaya-gāthā* (in Jap.), *AORS* 15 (1978), pp. 64–66.
- NAGARAJA, K. S.**, Contraction of Khasi nouns in compounds, *IL* 40 (1979), pp. 18–23.

- NAGASAKI, H.**, The validity of the means of cognition – an annotated translation of the *Pramāṇamīmāṃsā*, Pm. 1. 1. 21 – 1. 1. 37 (in Jap.), *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō Ronshū*, pp. 1205–1218. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 216.]
- NAGASAWA, K.**, On Wang Yen-té's travels to Turfan (in Jap.), *Tōyō Gakujutsu Kenkyū* 14/5, pp. 111–131. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 126.]
- NAGASAWA, K.**, On the administration of Chinese Turkestan in the Chin period (in Jap.), *Egami Namio Kyōju Koki Kinen Ronshū – Rekishi-hen*, pp. 85–103. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 151.]
- NAGASAWA, K.**, On Kao Chu-hu's travel to Khotan (in Jap.), *Tōyō Gakujutsu Kenkyū* 16/4, pp. 133–154. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 152.]
- NAITŌ, K.**, Form and method of exploiting stock-farming people by the Mongol monasteries 1 (in Jap.), *Mongoru Kenkyū* 2, pp. 186–196. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 150.]
- NAITO, R.**, Concerning Buddhist texts and Chinese bibliographical studies I–II (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 451–454. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 189.] and *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 284–289. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 216.]
- NAKAMI, T.**, A material for the history of the Mongols under the Bogdo-khan (in Jap.), *Yūboku Shakaiishi Tankyū* 46, pp. 1–13. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 126.]
- NAKAMI, T.**, The value of the historical material in Ch'en Ch'ung-tsu's „A history of Outer Mongolia” (in Jap.), *ShZ* 85/5 (1976), pp. 51–68.
- NAKAMI, T.**, Independent Mongolia and the imperialist powers 1911–1914 (in Jap.), *JAAS* 17 (1979), pp. 1–58.
- NAKAMURA, H.**, On the T'ang record of four official appointments and *chih-shu* from Tunhuang and Turfan (in Jap.), *Otamae Joshi Daigaku Ronshū* 10, pp. 92–170. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 72.]
- NAKAMURA, H.**, Hinduism as it was when Buddhism was flourishing (in Jap.), *AORS* 15 (1978), pp. 23–37.
- NAKAMURA, Z.**, Gilgit manuscript of the *Mahāsannipātaratnaketu-sūtra* kept in the national archives, Kathmandu (in Jap.), *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 1, pp. 13–37. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 189.]
- NAKAMURA, Z.**, The *Dam-paḥi chos pad-ma dkar-po zhes-bya-ba theg-pa chen-poḥi mdo* I–II (in Jap.), *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 2, pp. 1–38. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 217.] and *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 3, pp. 39–59. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 217.]
- NAKATA, J.**, Three phases of *hetu* in Asaṅga's *Madhyamaka-sāstra-artha-anugata-mahāprajñāpāramitā-sūtra-ādiparivarta-dharmaparyāya-praveśa* (in Jap.), *Tamaki Kōshirō Hokushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Butsu no Kenkyū*, pp. 251–257. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 217.]
- NAKATANI, H.**, The four spiritual exercises and Shamanism (in Jap.), *Aichi Kenritsu Daigaku Sōritsu Jushūnen Kinen Ronshū*, pp. 43–57. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 189.]
- NAMDAK, Tenzin**, A guide to Swayambhu translated from the Nepali version of Purpa Harsa Bajracharya, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 5–12.

- NAMIKAWA, T., On „power” in the Abhidharma (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 913–909. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 217.]
- NANDI, S. B., Status of women in polyandrous society, *Man in India* 57 (1977), pp. 137–151. [BS: *Sociologie – ethnologie* 33 (1979), n. 1476.]
- NARA, Y. – NAGASAKI, N., India. Historical study in Japan, 1974 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 84/5 (1975), pp. 244–251.
- NARIMATSU, Y., On *pranidhāna* in the *Karuṇāpūṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 199–203. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 189.]
- NARIMATSU, Y., On *samādhi* in the *Karuṇāpūṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 195–200. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 217.]
- NATH, A., Gaṇeśa in Central Asian art: an identification, *Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art* 6 (1976), pp. 1–4. [BS: *Art et archeologie* 31 (1977), n. 1958.]
- NATTIER, J. J., Mahāsārngghika origins: the beginnings of Buddhist sectarianism (with C. S. Prebish), *HR* 16 (1977), pp. 237–272.
- NAYA VA, J. L., Climates of Nepal, *Himalayan Review* 7/7 (1975), pp. 14–20. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17598.]
- NEEDHAM, W. E., Tibetan Buddhism: the fully developed form of Indian Buddhism, *World Order* 11/4 (1977), pp. 17–29. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 4267.]
- NEEDHAM, W. E. (rev.), *Lobsang P. Lhalungpa: The life of Milarepa*, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 394–395.
- NESTVOGEL, C., *Mircea Eliades Auffassung des Schamanismus*, *Sae* 28 (1977), pp. 223–225.
- NICOLAS, A. T. de (rev.), *A. C. Danto: Mysticism and morality. Oriental thought and moral philosophy*, *Philosophy East and West* 27 (1977), pp. 97–113. [BAOS 1979 (1977), n. 5561.]
- NISHI, G., On *pūrva-pranidhāna* in Abhidharma Buddhism (in Jap.), *Tōyōgaku Kenkyū* 10, pp. 1–47. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 218.]
- NISHI, G. (rev.), *K. Kawamura: The Sarvāstivādin theory of Buddha* (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 55–58.
- NISHI, Y., The PLB and OB sources of *Wrb -ac* (in Jap.), *TG* 56/1 (1974–75), pp. 01–043.
- NISHIMURA, M., The title of the fifth chapter of the *Abhidharmakośa-bhāṣya* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 204–206. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 190.]
- NISHIMURA, M., On *dharmapracicaya* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 199–201. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 217.]
- NISHIMURA, M., The title of the 7th chapter of the *Abhidharmakośa-bhāṣya* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 343–345. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 217.]
- NISHIMURA, M., *Ṭṛṣṇā* and *rāga* in the *Abhidharmakośabhāṣya* (in Jap.), *Taishō Daigaku Daigakuin Kenkyū Ronshū* 1, pp. 57–66. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 217.]

- NISHIOKA, S.**, A study on *Shi byed pa* (in Jap.), *Nihon Chibetto Gakkai Kaihō* 22, pp. 13–16. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 218.]
- NISHIOKA, S.**, A study of the *Grub mthaḥ* of Tibetan Buddhism II. On the chapter on the *Shi byed pa* of Thuḥu bkwan's *Grub mthaḥ*, *ST* 4 (1978), pp. 1–73.
- NIYOGI, P.**, Cuṇḍā – a popular Buddhist goddess, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 299–308.
- NOMURA, H.**, History of canon translation in Hsi-hsia – particularly on Li Yüan-hao (in Jap.), *Bukkyō Shigaku Kenkyū* 19/2, pp. 71–120. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 152.]
- NORBOO, Samten** (rev.), *L. A. Waddell: Lhasa and its mysteries*, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 74–76.
- NORBU, Dawa**, Tibetan response to Chinese „liberation”, *Tibetan Review* 11/1–2 (1976), pp. 20–25. [BAOS 1979 (1976), n. 03983.]
- NORBU, Jamyang**, The silence, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 60–65.
- NORBU, Namkhai**, Tibetan culture, *TJ* 3/3 (1978), pp. 38–40.
- NORBU, Thubten Jigme**, The Fourteenth Dalai Lama's visit to Mongolia, *TSB* 13 (1979), pp. 74–83.
- NORMAN, J. – MEI, Tsu-lin**, The Austroasiatics in ancient South China: some lexical evidence, *MS* 32 (1976), pp. 274–301.
- NORMAN, K. R.** (rev.), *H.-W. Köhler: Śrad-dhā* in der vedischen und altbuddhistischen Literatur, *JRAS* 1976, pp. 80–81.
- NORMAN, K. R.** (rev.), *B. T. Rahula: A critical study of the Mahāvastu*, *JRAS* 1979, pp. 172–173.
- NORMAN, K. R.** (rev.), *H. Bechert* (ed.): Buddhism in Ceylon and studies on religious syncretism in Buddhist countries, *JRAS* 1979, pp. 175–176.
- NORMAN, K. R.** (rev.), *A. Yuyama: Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-saṃcaya-gāthā*, *MAS* 12 (1978), pp. 174–176.
- NORMAN, K. R.** (rev.), *E. Denis: Le Lokapaññati et les idées cosmologiques du bouddhisme ancien I–II*, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 155–156.
- NORWICK, B.** (rev.), *A. David-Neel: Journal de Voyage I–II*, *TSB* 11 (1977), p. 26–29.
- NYMAN, L.-E.** (rev.), *J. G. Marshall: Britain and Tibet 1765–1947: the background to the India – China border dispute*, *AsAf* 65 (1978), pp. 218–219.
- OBATA, H.**, A study on the Dhyāna masters appearing in Pelliot tibétain no. 116 (in Jap.), *Zen Bunka Kenkyūjo Kiyō* 8, pp. 1–31. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 218.]
- ŌBAYASHI, T.**, Problems related to the study of Shamanism (in Jap.), *Chūō Yūrashia Bunka Kenkyū no Kadai to Hōhō*, pp. 45–50. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 127.]
- OBERHAMMER, G.**, Strukturen yogischer Meditation, *SÖAW-PHK* 322 (1977), pp. 1–244.
- OBERMILLER, E.**, A Sanskrit manuscript from Tibet: the *Bhāvanākrama* of Kamalaśīla, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 28–34.
- OBEYESEKERE, G.** (rev.), *E. F. B. Beck: A study of right and left subcastes in south India*, *M-NS* 10 (1975), pp. 462–468.
- OCHIAI, K.**, Treaty relations between Sikkim and British India (1816–1861) (in Jap.), *Takushoku Daigaku Ronshū* 106, pp. 35–60. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 178.]

- ODA, J., A fragment of the *Mañjuśrī-sādhana* in Uyğur script (in Jap.), *TōKe* 33/1 (1974–75), pp. 86–109.
- ODA, J., Historical studies on Central Asia in Japan. Uighuristan: 1. Rulers of Turfan. 2. Principality and subjects in Hami. 3. Retreat of the Buddhists, *AcA* 34 (1978), pp. 22–45.
- ODA, Y., Notes on the list of clothes and other objects found at Turfan (in Jap.), *Ryūkoku Daigaku Ronshū* 408, pp. 78–104. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 151.]
- ODANI, N., *Saṃtatipariṇāma* and *Vijñānapariṇāma* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 446–443. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 190.]
- ODANI, N., On the *ālayavijñāna-pratīya-samutpāda* theory in the *Yogācārabhūmi* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 168–169. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 218.]
- OGAWA, I., *Pudgala-nairātmya* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 1096–1091. [*BAOS* 1977 (1975), p. 190.]
- OGAWA, I., The matter of belief in terms of Mādhyamaka doctrine, Candrakīrti's *Triśavaṇagamana-saptati* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 213–216. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 190.]
- OGAWA, I., On the *jñeya-āvaraṇa* in Madhyamika theory (in Jap.), *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō Ronshū*, pp. 949–958. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 218.]
- OGAWA, I., Criticism of Kālavāda from the standpoint of Mahāyāna Buddhism – a partial Japanese translation of Candrakīrti's *Catuḥśatakaṭikā* from a Tibetan text (in Jap.), *Ōtani Daigaku Kenkyū Nenpō* 29, pp. 1–53. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 218.]
- OKADA, F. E., Notes on two shaman-curiers in Kathmandu, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3 (special issue, 1976), pp. 107–112. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17528.]
- OKADA, H., The origin of the six myriarchies of Dayan qağan (in Jap.), *Enoki Hakase Kanreki Kinen Tōyōshi Ronsō*, pp. 127–138. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 127.]
- OKADA, H., Outer Mongolia through the eyes of emperor K'ang-hsi, *JAAS* 18 (1979), pp. 1–11.
- OKAMAYA, H., A study on the *Daśabhūmika-sūtra* I (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 154–155. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 219.]
- OKANO, M., Reexamination of the Tun-huang fragments of Lü-su under the T'ang (in Jap.), *Hōritsu Ronsō* 50/4, pp. 29–86. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 77.]
- ŌKAWA, E., A study on the development of the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* I (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 126–127. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 219.]
- OKAZAKI, S., Nomadism and agriculture of the Tangut tribe – starting from the problem of the last years of Hsi-hsia (in Jap.), *Egami Nami Kyōju Koki Kinen Ronshū – Rekishi-hen*, pp. 317–332. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 152.]
- OKELL, J. (rev.), *N. J. Allen: Sketch of Thulung grammar*, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), p. 679.
- OKIMOTO, K., On the subject of *uposatha* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 259–265. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 190.]

- OKIMOTO, K.**, A study of bSam yas's theory (in Jap.), *Nippon Chibetto Gakkai Kaihō* 22, pp. 3–8. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 219.]
- OKIMOTO, K.**, The Tibetan translation of the *Erh-ju-ssū-hsing-lun* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 999–992. [BAOS 1978 (1976), p. 219.]
- OKIMOTO, K.**, On the *Shan-hsin-p'u-sa-erh-shih-ssu-chieh-ching* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 226–229. [BAOS 1978 (1976), p. 219.]
- OKUZUMI, T.**, *Āryaprajñāpāramitāratnaguṇasaṃcayagāthā* – Accumulation of the invaluable virtues of *Prajñāpāramitā* (in Jap.), *Nishō Gakusha Daigaku Ronshū* 1974, pp. 77–107. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 191.]
- OKUZUMI, T.**, *Prasaṅgāpatti* as the form of Madhyamaka statement of thesis (2) (in Jap.), *AORS* 12/13 (1975–76), pp. 60–76.
- OLSON, R. F.**, Whitehead, Mādhyamika, and the *Prajñāpāramitā*, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 449–464. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 0267.]
- ONODA, S.**, Tibetan works on Pure Land Buddhism (in Jap.), *MPRIBU* 7 (1979), pp. 1–21.
- ONUKE, M.**, The characteristics of the formation of tribes in Mongolia – in connection with the history of East Asia (in Jap.), *Rekishigaku Kenkyū Bessatsu*, pp. 24–37. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 127.]
- ORTNER, S. B.** (rev.), *J. T. Hitchcock – R. L. Jones* (eds.): Spirit possession in the Nepal Himalayas, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 413–415.
- OSABE, K.**, A study on Nāgārjuna's *Vidyā-sthāna* (in Jap.), *Kōbe Joshi Daigaku Kiyō* 5, pp. 1–8. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 220.]
- OSAKI, A.**, On the *citta*, *manas* and *vijñāna* in the *Sandhinirmocana-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 200–203. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 191.]
- OTA, R.**, The *Larger Sukhāvativyūha* and the early Mahāyāna-sūtras (in Jap.), *Shinshūgaku* 52, pp. 38–58. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 191.]
- OTA, S.**, The *apoha* theory of Dharmakīrti and Śāntaraksita (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 164–167. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 220.]
- OTA, Y.**, *Chan-hu* in the Yüan dynasty – specifically on the horse *chan-hu* and water *chan-hu* (in Jap.), *TōKe* 36/1 (1977), pp. 35–62.
- OTANI, K.**, A study of the *Sāgara-mūdra-samādhi* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 243–246. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 192.]
- OTOMO, T.**, Vasubandhu's idea of the Pure Land as seen from *Kālāntarābhiprayā* (in Jap.), *Mikkyōgaku* 13–14, pp. 287–300. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 220.]
- OTSUKA, K.**, On census in the days of Tung Chin, T'ang and Sung based on the Tun-huang documents relating to census registers (in Jap.), *Hōsei Ronshū* 5/2, pp. 1–40. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 78.]
- OVERMYER, D. L.** (rev.), *L. W. Moses*: The political role of Mongol Buddhism, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 328–329.
- OZAWA, K.**, *Saptatrimśad bodhipakṣyā dharmāḥ* and the way of the Bodhisattva (in Jap.), *Taishō Daigaku Kenkyū Kiyō* 61, pp. 65–77. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 192.]
- OZAWA, K.**, *Saptatrimśad bodhipakṣyā dharmāḥ* in the *Yogacārabhūmi-sāstra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 231–234. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 192.]

- P., K. (rev.), *J. J. Beylsmit – J. C. Rijlaarsdam: Bibliographie linguistique de l'année 1971*, *ArOr* 44 (1976), pp. 378–379.
- PACHOW, W., A study of the twenty-two dialogues on Mahāyāna Buddhism, *Chinese Culture* 20 (1979), pp. 15–64. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 34 (1980), n. 2185.]
- PAL, P., Bronzes of Tibet, *Arts of Asia* 5/6 (1975), pp. 31–39. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03686.]
- PAL, P., Tibetan art in the John Gilmore Ford Collection, *Arts of Asia* 5/6 (1975), pp. 50–61. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03683.]
- PAL, P., Svayambhū and Sambhū. A study in Buddhist-Salva synthesis in Nepal, *Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art* 8 (1976–77), pp. 33–40. [*BS: Art et archeologie* 33 (1979), n. 1384.]
- PAL, P., The Bhīmaratha rite and Nepali art, *Oriental Art* 23, pp. 176–189. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 0383.]
- PAL, P., Kashmiri-style bronzes and Tantric Buddhism, *A* 39 (1979), pp. 253–274.
- PALLIS, M., Le *Nembutsu* en tant que souvenir, *Études traditionnelles* 80 (1979), pp. 66–81. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 34 (1980), n. 4520.]
- PALSULE, G. B. (rev.), *M. Hahn: Candragomin. Lokānandānaṭaka*, *Annals of Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 57, pp. 293–296. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5444.]
- PANDE, M. R., Food and drinks of the Nepalese people, *Voice of History* (1976), pp. 1–5. [*BAS* 1979 (1977), n. 17364.]
- PANDEY, R. N., Some historical lores of ancient Nepals, *Voice of History* 2 (1976), pp. 13–26. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17452.]
- PANDEY, R. N., Why Tilaura-kot is Kapilavastu?, *Voice of History* 2 (1976), pp. 99–110. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17458.]
- PARPOLA, A. (rev.), *H.-W. Köhler: Śrad-dhā- in der vedischen und altbuddhistischen Literatur*, *SO* 45 (1976), pp. 194–195.
- PARPOLA, A. – PARPOLA, S., On the relationship of the Sumerian toponym Meluḥḥa and Sanskrit *mleccha*, *SO* 46 (1975), pp. 205–238.
- PARRINDER, G. (rev.), *F. Staal: Exploring mysticism: a methodological essay*, *JRAS* 1978, p. 202.
- PARSONS, H. L. (rev.), *J. Y. Lee: Death and beyond in the Eastern perspective*, *BP* 23 (1976), No. 460.
- PAS, J. (rev.), *J. L. van Hecker: Documentatie betreffende de Missiegeschiedenis van Zuid-West-Mongolië. Aartsbisdom Sui-yüan. Bisdom Ning-hsia. Eerste Deel. Inleiding: Land en Volk in Zuid-West-Mongolië*, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 3/2, pp. 135–138. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5130.]
- PASADIKA, B., A list of important variae lectiones of Lhasa edition (Nalanda xylograph) of the *Vimalakīrtinirdeśa sūtra*, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 77–79.
- PATEL, Sh. S., Skin tanning variation and helix-folding among the Tibetans in Chandragiri, *JASCal* 17 (1975), pp. 17–19.
- PAUL, D., The concept of *tathāgatarbha* in the *Śrīmālādevī-Sūtra* (*Sheng-Man Ching*), *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 191–203.
- PAUL, D. (rev.), *A. Wajman – H. Wayman: The lion's roar of queen Śrīmālā*, *Philosophy East and West* 26 (1976), pp. 346–348. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5438.]

- PAUL, R. A., The Sherpa temple as a model of the psyche, *American Anthropologist* 3 (1976), pp. 131–146. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17488.]
- PAUL, R. A., The place of truth in Sherpa law and religion, *Journal of Anthropological Research* 33 (1977), pp. 167–184. [BS: *Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 6156.]
- PAUL, R. A., *Dumje*: paradox and resolution in Sherpa ritual symbolism, *American Ethnologist* 6 (1979), pp. 272–304. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 34 (1980), n. 2186.]
- PAUL, R. A. (rev.), *H. G. Axelsen*: The Sherpas in the Solu district, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 595–596.
- PENSA, C., Notes on meditational states in Buddhism and yoga, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 335–344.
- PERRY, R. A. (rev.), *P. S. Sastri*: Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, *JAS* 36 (1977), pp. 165–166.
- PESSSEL', M., Choždenie v Butan, *AASe* 1977/4, pp. 36–39.
- PETECH, L., China and the European travellers to Tibet, 1860–1880, *TP* 63 (1976), pp. 219–252.
- PETECH, L., The 'Bri-guñ-pa sect in Western Tibet and Ladakh (in Jap.), *TG* 59/1–2 (1977), pp. 033–049.
- PETECH, L. (rev.), *A. MacDonald – Y. Imaeda* (eds.): Essais sur l'art du Tibet, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 386–387.
- PETECH, L. (rev.), *A. Macdonald – Y. Imaeda*: Choix de documents tibétains conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale, *EW* 28 (1978), p. 326.
- PETER, F. A., Glossary of place names in Western Tibet, *EZZ* 1975/2, pp. 5–29.
- PETER, F. A., Glossary of place names in Western Tibet, *TJ* 2/2 (1977), pp. 5–37.
- PETER Prince of Greece and Denmark, Tibetan oracles, *World Anthropology* 211–216 (1976). [BS: *Sociologie – ethnologie* 32 (1978), n. 1215.]
- PETER Prince of Greece and Denmark, The Chinese colonization of Tibet, *TSB* 13 (1979), pp. 22–31.
- PETER Prince of Greece and Denmark, Tibetan oracles, *TJ* 4/2 (1979), pp. 51–56.
- PEYRAUBE, A. (rev.), *S. Gaulier – R. Jera-Bézard – M. Maillard*: Buddhism in Afganistan and Central Asia, *ASSR* 44 (1977), p. 238.
- PLAM, Ju. Ja. etc., Sovremennoe sostojanie vostočnogo jazykoznanija v SSSR, *VJa* 1979/1, pp. 16–26.
- POFFENBERGER, M. – FURBUCHEN, M., Attitudes affecting family planning behaviour among villagers in the Kathmandu Valley of Nepal, *Journal of Family Welfare* 22 (1975), pp. 3–14. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17514.]
- POKORA, T. (rev.), *J. Kolmaš*: Fa-sien: Zápisky o buddhistických zemích, *IIJ* 19 (1977), p. 117.
- POKORA, T. (rev.), *P. Ratchnevsky*: Un code des Yuan II, *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 298.
- POMERANTZ, G. S., Déclin du bouddhisme dans l'Inde médiévale, *Di* 96 (1976), pp. 47–73.
- POPPE, N., Das mongolische Heldenepos Dzalūdai Mergen, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 35–88.
- POPPE, N., A new symposium on old Mongolian literature, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 593–602.
- POPPE, N. (rev.), *X. Luvsanbaldan*: Tod üsëg tüünii dursgaluud, *CAJ* 21 (1977), p. 82.

- POPPE, N. (rev.), *E. Finckh*: Grundlagen tibetischer Heilkunde, *CAJ* 22 (1978), pp. 143–144.
- POPPE, N. (rev.), *W. Heissig*: Die mongolischen Handschriftenreste aus Olon Süme, *CAJ* 22 (1978), pp. 145–146.
- POPPE, N. (rev.), *K. Sagaster*: Die weisse Geschichte, *CAJ* 22 (1978), pp. 157–158.
- POTTER, K. H., Bibliography of Indian philosophies III, *Journal of Indian Philosophies* 6 (1978), pp. 87–127. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 4269.]
- POTTER, K. H. (rev.), *A. K. Warder*: Outline of Indian philosophy, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 241–242. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 5530.]
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), *S. Iwamura*: Monggoru shakai keizai shi no Kenkyū, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 94–95.
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), Proceedings of the IXth meeting of the Permanent International Altaistic Conference, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 128–130.
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), *P. Aalto*: Oriental studies in Finland 1828–1918, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 516–518.
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), *J. Schubert*: Paralipomena Mongolica, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 608–610.
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), *B. Rinčen*: Mongol bičigijn chělnij zūj. Těrgüün dewter I–III, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 103–104.
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), *S. Kaľuzyński*: Imperium mongolskie, *OLZ* 72 (1977), col. 104.
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), *M. Hahn*: Jñānaśrīmitras *Vṛttamālāstuti*, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 634.
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), Anantapāraṃ kila śabdaśāstram, *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 199–200.
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), *A. v. Gabain*: Das Leben im uigurischen Königreich von Qočo (850–1250), *ArOr* 46 (1978), pp. 180–181.
- POUCHA, P. (rev.), *M. Hahn*: Jñānaśrīmitras *Vṛttamālāstutti*, *ArOr* 47 (1979), pp. 202–203.
- PRAKASH, B., New light on the history of North India after Yaśovarman, *EW* 26 (1976), pp. 469–477.
- PRASAD, S., Origin of the arhat-concept, *JASBangl.* 21/2 (1976), pp. 43–53.
- PRASAD, S., On Atiśa's itinerary in Tibet, *BT* 1977/3, pp. 15–19.
- PREBISH, C. S. (rev.), *D. Kalupahana*: Centrality: the central philosophy of Buddhism, *JAOS* 96 (1976), pp. 463–464.
- PRINCE, A. J. (rev.), *M. Sprung* (ed.): The problem of two truths in Buddhism and Vedānta, *Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia* 12, pp. 124–128. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5441.]
- PRINCE, A. J. (rev.), *L. Cousins – A. Kunst – K. R. Norman* (eds.): Buddhist studies in honour of I. B. Horner, *Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia* 12, pp. 128–130. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5409.]
- PRINDLE, P. H., Fictive kinship (*mit*) in East Nepal, *An* 70 (1975), pp. 877–882.
- PRINDLE, P. H., The closed corporate community in South Asia, *Man in India* 55/2 (1975), pp. 98–117. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17483.]
- PRINDLE, P. H., Marriage by exchange in Nepal, *An* 73 (1978), pp. 133–140.
- PUBAEV, R. E., Tibetological research in Buryatiya and perspectives of its development, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 74–76.
- PULLEYBLANK, E. G., The Chinese cyclical signs as phonograms, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 24–38.

- PULLEYBLANK, E. G.** (rev.), *K. K. S. Ch'en: The Chinese transformation of Buddhism*, *The American Historical Review* 80, pp. 457–458. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 5506.]
- PUTNAM, A. M.**, The tea shop as an arena of ethnic interaction in Nepal, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 11–17. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17484.]
- PYE, M.** (rev.), *V. C. Hayes* (ed.): Australian essays in world religions, *JRH* 10 (1978), pp. 108–109.
- QUESTED, R.** (rev.), *Leong Sow-theng: Sino-Soviet diplomatic relations, 1917–1926*, *JOS* 16 (1978), pp. 128–129.
- RACHEWILTZ, I. de**, The Secret history of the Mongols. Chapter five, *PFEH* 13 (1976), pp. 41–75.
- RACHEWILTZ, I. de**, Muqali, Bōl, Tas and An-t'ung, *PFEH* 15 (1977), p. 45–62.
- RACHEWILTZ, I. de**, The Secret history of the Mongols. Chapter six, *PFEH* 16 (1977), pp. 27–65.
- RACHEWILTZ, I. de**, The Secret history of the Mongols. Chapter seven, *PFEH* 18 (1978), pp. 43–79.
- RACHEWILTZ, I. de** (rev.), *W. Heissig: Catalogue of Mongol books, manuscripts and xylographs*, *Asia Major* 19 (1975), p. 264–265.
- RÁCOVÁ, A.** (rev.), *G. Liebert: Iconographic dictionary of the Indian religions*, *AASt* 15 (1979), pp. 256–258.
- RADNAEV, V. È.**, U istokov mongol'skoj literaturnoj kritiki (Sumbachambo i L. Agvanchajdav), *NAA* 1976/3, pp. 177–182.
- RAGHAVACHARY, K.**, A scene from the life of lord Buddha from *Nāgārjunakoṇḍā*, *Journal of the Oriental Institute* 26, pp. 162–163. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 0239.]
- RAGHAVAN, V.**, Restoration of lost Sanskrit texts from their Tibetan translations, *TJ* 2/2 (1977), pp. 92–93.
- RAGHAVAN, V.** (rev.), *L. Sternbach: The Kāvya-epic in the Kathā-literatures I*, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 140.
- RAGSDALE, T.**, Pattern of education and literacy in a village *panchayat* of central Nepal, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 19–38. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17589.]
- RAHUL, R.**, Sikkim of history (sic), *International Studies* 15/1 (1976), pp. 15–28. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17536.]
- RAHUL, R.**, Tibet: a phoenix among nations, *TJ* 3/1 (1978), pp. 6–29.
- RAHUL, R.**, Note on the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 533–535.
- RAJAGOPAL, G. R.**, The new constitution of Sikkim – an analysis, *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 21/1 (1975), pp. 5–13. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17703.]
- RAJAURE, D. P.**, Tattooing among the Tharus, of Dang, Deokhuri, Far Western Nepal, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 91–98. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17485.]
- RAJBAHAK, R. P.**, Business curriculum in the United States and Nepal, *Indian Journal of Commerce* 29/pt. 2 no. 107 (1976), pp. 71–84. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17415.]

- RAJBHANDARI, K. R.**, History of botanical explorations in Nepal, *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 73 (1976), pp. 468–481. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17522.]
- RAJBHANDARI, M.**, Nepal Tibet war (1788), *Voice of History* 1 (1975), pp. 89–97. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17622.]
- RAMACHANDRA, R.**, *Chos*: the unique *dharma* of Tibet, *Journal of Dharma* 1/1–2 (1975), pp. 137–151. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03967.]
- RAMACHANDRA, R.**, The Indian background of Tibetan religion, *Brahmavadin* 11/4 (1976), pp. 219–241. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03968.]
- RANA, S. S.**, Tradition in conflict in the process of modernisation, *Voice of History* 1 (1975), pp. 105–125. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17486.]
- RANA, S. S.**, Nepalese handicrafts in international market, *Khadi Gramodyog* 21 (1975), pp. 540–542. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17530.]
- RANDALL, V. E.**, The maṇḍala as structure in Thomas Merton's *The geography of Lograire, Notre Dame – English Journal* 11/1 (1978), pp. 1–13. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 6011.]
- RAPGAY, L.**, The thirteenth Dalai Lama, *BT* 1977/2, pp. 25–30.
- RASIDONDUK, Š. – VEIT, V.**, Neun weitere in Deutschland befindliche Porträts verdienter Offiziere der Ch'ienlung Zeit, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 543–591.
- RAU, W.** (rev.), *J. Filliozat*: Laghu-Prabandāḥ, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 309–310.
- RAVAL R. K.**, Lord Buddha. His life and philosophy, *Journal of the Oriental Institute* 26, pp. 18–31. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 0223.]
- RAWSON, J.** (rev.), *W. Watson*: Cultural frontiers in ancient East Asia, *JRAS* 1975, pp. 84–85.
- RAY, A.**, The Śiva cult in Nepal, *Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society* 35 (1975–76), pp. 257–274. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17585.]
- RAY, R.** (rev.), Understanding Tantric Buddhism: some questions of method. *A. Wayman*: The Buddhist Tantras, *JAS* 34 (1974–75), pp. 169–175.
- REGMI, M. C.**, Preliminary notes on the nature of Rana law and government, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 103–115. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17671.]
- REGMI, M. C.**, Some questions of Nepali history, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3/2 (1976), pp. 1–5. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17453.]
- REINHARD, J.**, Khembalung: the hidden valley, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 5–36.
- REYNOLDS, F. E.** (rev.), *F. H. Holck*: Death and eastern thought, *JAS* 34 (1975), pp. 815–816.
- REYNOLDS, F. E.** (rev.), *J. W. Boyd*: Satan and Māra, *JAS* 34 (1976), pp. 119–120.
- REYNOLDS, F. E.** (rev.), *L. S. Kawamura – K. Scott* (eds.): Buddhist thought and Asian civilization: essays in honor of *Herbert V. Guenther* on his sixtieth birthday, *JOS* 16 (1978), pp. 114–115.
- REYNOLDS, V.**, A Buddhist altar; the replica in the Newark Museum, *Arts of Asia* 5/6 (1975), pp. 78–85. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 03684.]
- RICCARDI, T.** (rev.), *M. S. Jain*: The emergence of a new aristocracy in Nepal, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 165–166.
- RICCARDI, T.**, An account of Nepal from the *Vir Vinod* of Shyamaldas, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 199–286.

- RICCARDI, T.**, An inscription of King Girvana Yuddha Vikrama Shah of Nepal, *ZDMG* 126 (1976), pp. 149–154.
- RICCARDI, T.**, The royal edicts of king Rama Shah of Gorkha, *K* 5 (1977) pp. 29–65.
- RICHARD, J.**, Les causes des victoires mongoles d'après les historiens occidentaux du XIII^e siècle, *CAJ* 23 (1979), pp. 104–117.
- RICHARDS, G.**, *Śūnyatā*: objective referent or *via negativa*?, *Religious Studies* 14 (1978), pp. 251–260. [*BS: Philosophie* 33 (1979), n. 647.]
- RICHARDSON, H. E.**, Ministers of the Tibetan kingdom, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 10–27.
- RICHARDSON, H. E.**, The Sino-Tibetan treaty inscription of A. D. 821/823 at Lhasa, *JRAS* 1978, pp. 137–162.
- RICHARDSON, H. E.** (rev.), *D. L. Snellgrove – T. Skorupski*: The cultural heritage of Ladakh I, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 185–186.
- RICHARDSON, H. E.** (rev.), *P. Mehra*: Tibetan polity, 1904–37: the conflict between the 13th Dalai Lama and the 9th Panchen, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 186–187.
- RICHARDSON, H. E.** (rev.), *A. MacDonald – Y. Imaeda* (eds.): Choix de documents tibétains I, *JRAS* 1979, pp. 88–90.
- RIMPOCHE, Jamyang Khentse**, The diversity and unity of four sects, *Tibetan Review* 11/9 (1976), pp. 12–17. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03970.]
- RINCHEN, Y.**, Mongol Tanjur and its significance for the Mongolian culture, *Brahmavidya* 40 (1976), pp. 83–108. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 04058.]
- RINCHEN, Y.**, The adoration of Jaya Pandita by the Dzakhachins of the Kobdo district, *JSFOu* 75 (1977), pp. 169–176.
- RINTCHEN, Y.**, Manuscrits mongols de la collection du professeur *I. Kowalewski* à Vilnius, *CAJ* 19 (1975), pp. 105–117.
- RINPOCHE, Car-je K'am-trül**, A geography and history of Shambhala, *TJ* 3/3 (1978), pp. 3–11.
- ROBINSON, J.** (rev.), *J. K. Fairbank – E. O. Reischauer – A. M. Craig*: East Asia: tradition and transformation, *JRAS* 1976, pp. 91–92.
- ROCHER, L.** (rev.), *L. v. Schroeder* (ed.): *Matirāyaṇi Saṃhitā* II, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 140–141.
- ROCHER, L.** (rev.), *K. L. Janert – N. N. Poti*: Indische und Nepalische Handschriften 4, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 369–370.
- ROCHER, R.** (rev.), *B. K. Matilal*: Epistemology, logic, and grammar in Indian philosophical analysis, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 331–332.
- ROCHER, R.** (rev.), *R. A. Miller*: Studies in the grammatical tradition in Tibet, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 327–328.
- RÖHRBORN, K.**, Fragmente der uigurischen Version des *Dhārāṇī-Sūtras* der großen Barmherzigkeit, *ZDMG* 126 (1976), pp. 87–100.
- RÖHRBORN, K.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 207.
- RÖHRBORN, K.** (rev.), *D. N. Mackenzie*: The Buddhist Sogdian texts of the British Library, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 213.
- RÖHRBORN, K.** (rev.), *W. Heissig* (ed.): Mongoleireise zur spaeten Goethezeit, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 221.

- RÓNA-TAS, A.** (rev.), *W. Heissig*: Die mongolischen Handschriften-Reste aus Olon sūme, *WZKM* 70 (1978), pp. 145–148.
- RONGE, V.**, Tibetische Brettchenweberei, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 237–251.
- RONGE, V.** (rev.), *H. Rauber*: Der Schmied und sein Handwerk im traditionellen Tibet, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 581–582.
- ROOS, E.** (rev.), *K. McLeod*: The foundation of Buddhist meditation by Ven. *Kalu Rinpoche*, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 83–85.
- ROSE, L. E.** (rev.), *S. P. Sen*: The Sino-Indian border question, *JAS* 37 (1977), pp. 96–97.
- ROSE, L. E.** (rev.), *J. G. Marshall*: Britain and Tibet 1765–1947 (bibliography), *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 793–794.
- ROSE, L. E.** (rev.), *N. Rustonji*: Bhutan – the dragon kingdom in crisis, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 830–831.
- ROSENBERG, K.** (rev.), *J. Průšek* (ed.): Dictionary of Oriental literatures, *NGNVO* 119 (1976), pp. 90–91.
- ROSSABI, M.**, Two Ming envoys to Inner Asia, *TP* 62 (1976), pp. 1–34.
- ROSSABI, M.** (rev.), *W. Heissig*: Catalogue of Mongol books, manuscripts and xylographs, *JOS* 14 (1976), p. 92.
- ROSSABI, M.** (rev.), *R. Humble*: Marco Polo, *JAS* 36 (1976–77), p. 557.
- ROTH, G.** (rev.), *D. S. Ruegg*: La théorie du *tathāgatagarbha* et du *gotra*. Etudes sur la sotériologie et la gnoséologie du Bouddhisme,
- ROTH, G.** (rev.), *D. S. Ruegg*: Le traité du *tathāgatagarbha* de Bu ston Rin čhen grub. Traduction du *De bžin gšegs pa'i sñin po gsal žiñ mdzes par byed pa'i rgyan*, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 152–160.
- ROTHENHEBER, L. M.** (rev.), *V. B. Mishra*: Religious beliefs and practices of North India during the early mediaeval period, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 575.
- ROTOURS, R. des**, Le T'ang lieu tien décrit-il exactement les institutions en usage sous la dynastie des T'ang?, *JA* 263 (1975), pp. 183–201.
- ROUX, J.-P.** (rev.), *H.-Ch. Puech* (ed.): Histoire des religions, Vol. 3: Les religions constituées en Asie et leurs contre-courants, *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* 191, pp. 197–202. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5400.]
- ROY, Chaudhury, P. C.**, Folklore of Nepal, *Journal of the United Service Institution of India* 106/445 (1976), pp. 382–384. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17388.]
- ROYSTER, J. E.** (rev.), *S. B. Dasgupta*: An introduction to Tantric Buddhism, *BP* 24 (1977), No. 1088.
- RUEGG, D. S.** (rev.), *M. L. Matics*: Entering the path of enlightenment, the Bodhicaryāvatāra of the Buddhist poet Śāntideva, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 88–89.
- RUEGG, D. S.** (rev.), *G. Tucci*: Minor Buddhist texts III: third *Bhāvanākrama*, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 89–90.
- RUEGG, D. S.** (rev.), *Y. Takeuchi*: Probleme der Versenkung im Ur-Buddhismus, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 90–92.
- RUEGG, D. S.** (rev.), *E. Waldschmidt – H. Bechert*: Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus den Turfan-Funden, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 550–552.
- RUEGG, D. S.** (rev.), *M Hahn*: Candragomins *Lokānandanātaka*, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 552–554.

- RUEGG, D. S. (rev.), *M.-T. de Mallmann*: Introduction à l'iconographie du Tāntrisme bouddhique, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 543–545.
- RUEGG, D. S. (rev.), *E. Waldschmidt – H. Bechert*: Sanksrit-Wörterbuch der Buddhistischen Texte aus den Turfan-Funden, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 160–161.
- RUEGG, D. S. (rev.), *Lokesh Chandra* (ed.): *Saddharma-puṇḍarīka-sūtra* (Kashgar manuscript),
H. Toda: Note on the Kashgar manuscript of the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra*, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 343–345.
- RUEGG, D. S., Mathematical and linguistic models in Indian thought: the case of zero and *śūnyatā*, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 171–181.
- RUEGG, D. S. (rev.), *E. Lamotte*: Le traité de la grande vertu de sagesse de Nāgārjuna (*Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra*) avec une étude sur la vacuité IV, *JRAS* 1978, pp. 179–181.
- RUMBOLD, A. (rev.), *K. Gupta*: The hidden history of the Sino-Indian frontier, *AsAf* 64 (1977), pp. 210–212.
- S., P. R. (rev.), *A. Macdonald – Y. Imaeda* (eds.): Essais sur l'art du Tibet, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 292–293.
- SAFRONOV, E. A., Bibliografija rabot sotrudnikov vostočnogo fakul'teta LGU (1966–1968 gg.), *UZ* 18 (1976), pp. 175–214.
- SAFRONOV, E. A., Bibliografija rabot sotrudnikov vostočnogo fakul'teta LGU (1969–1971), *UZ* 19 (1977), pp. 172–206.
- SAGANT, P., Les pouvoirs des chefs limbu au Népal oriental, *H* 18/1–2 (1978), pp. 69–107.
- SAGANT, P. (rev.), *R. L. Jones – S. K. Jones*: The Himalayan woman. A study of Limbu women in marriage and divorce, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 254–256.
- SAGASTER, K., Das Heldenlied von Altā Tsembel Xū. Eine symbolkundliche Untersuchung, *SO* 47 (1977), pp. 181–206.
- SAGASTER, K., Das mongolische Epos Khūwei Buidar Khū. Eine symbolkundliche Untersuchung, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 234–250.
- SAGASTER, K., Der weisse Lotus des Friedens. Eine moderne mongolische Interpretation buddhistischer Symbolik, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 463–541.
- SAGASTER, K., Über eine Sammlung von Materialien zur Volkskunde der Tschachar-Mongolen, *CAJ* 23 (1979), pp. 260–270.
- SAGASTER, K. – DAGYAB, L. Sh., Zum Plan einer Sammlung von Materialien zur tibetischen Ikonographie, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 359–411.
- SAGUCHI, T., Chagatai Khan and the Ch'ing dynasty (in Jap.), *Tōzai Bunka Kōryūshi*, pp. 364–377. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 127.]
- SAGUCHI, T., Historical studies on Central Asia in Japan. Kashgaria: 1. Kashgaria under the Ch'ing rule. 2. Muslim counterattack, *AcA* 34 (1978), pp. 61–78.
- SAITŌ, K., A study of the hand-written Tibetan Kanjur from rGyal-rtse (in Jap.), *Taishō Daigaku Kenkyū Kiyō* 63, pp. 406–345. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 221.]
- SAKABE, A., The view of Buddha in the *Prajñāpāramitā-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Tamaki Koshirō Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Butsu no Kenkyū*, pp. 117–134. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 221.]

- SAKABE, Ak., A study on *sarvadharmasūnyatā* detailed in the *Pañcaviṃśāṭisahasrika Prajñāpāramitā* (in Jap.), *Tsuruoka Kogyo Kōtō Senmon Gakko Kenkyū Kiyō* 9, pp. 13–34. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 192.]
- SAKAZUME, H., Fouilles à Lumbini (in Jap.), *The Archaeological Journal* 148 (1978), pp. 14–17. [BS: *Art et archeologie* 33 (1979), n. 1836.]
- SAKLANI, G., A hierarchical pattern of Tibetan Society, *TJ* 3/4 (1978), pp. 27–33.
- SAKLANI, G., Tibetan refugees in India: a sociological study of an uprooted community, *TJ* 3/4 (1978), pp. 41–46.
- SAKURABE, H., *Buddhānusmṛti* and *samādhi* (in Jap.), *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō Ronshū*, pp. 889–896. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 220.]
- SALOMON, R. (rev.), *Th. Damsteegt*: Epigraphical hybrid Sanskrit – its rise, spread, characteristics and relationship to Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 601–602.
- SAMUEL, G., Songs of Lhasa, *Ethnomusicology* 20/3 (1976), pp. 407–449. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03900.]
- SAMUEL, G., Religion in Tibetan society: a new approach. Part One: a structural model, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 45–66.
- SAMUEL, G., Religion in Tibetan society: a new approach. Part Two: the Sherpas of Nepal: a case study, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 99–114.
- SAMDONG, Rinpoche, The social and political strata in Buddhist thought, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 1–9.
- SAN SARIN, Deux études sur le bouddhisme. *J. Blofeld*: Le bouddhisme tantrique du Tibet and *Chögyam Trungpa*: Pratique de la voie tibétaine, *Foi et Vie* 77/4 (1978), pp. 45–59. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 1996.]
- SANGPO, Khechog (rev.), *Tarthang Tulku*: Reflections of Mind, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 76–78.
- SARKAR, J., The crucial test is development, *Far Eastern Economic Review* 87/10 (1975), pp. 25–27. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17704.]
- SARKISYANZ, E. (rev.), *H. Bechert*: Buddhismus. Staat und Gesellschaft in den Ländern des Theravāda Buddhismus III, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 438–439.
- SÁRKÖZI, A., Precious message from heaven. A Mongolian prophetic book of Chinese origin, *CAJ* 23 (1979), pp. 271–278.
- SÁRKÖZI, A. (rev.), *A. M. Pozdneev*: Mongolia and the Mongols II, *AOH* 33 (1979), pp. 122–123.
- SARMA, K. V. (rev.), *B. Bhattacharya*: Āsvaghoṣa: a critical study, *VIJ* 15 (1977), pp. 153–154.
- SARMA, K. V. (rev.), *O. Botto*: Buddha e il Buddhismo, *VIJ* 15 (1977), pp. 161–162.
- SARMA, K. V. (rev.), *N. Tatia* (ed.): *Pratimokṣasūtram*,
- SARMA, K. V. (rev.), *N. Tatia* (ed.): *Abhidharmasamuccaya-Bhāṣyam*, *VIJ* 15 (1977), pp. 162–163.
- SASAKI, E., The approach to *sūnyatā* doctrine in the *Catuḥśataka* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 982–976. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 220.]
- SASAKI, E., On *dr̥ṣṭānta* in the *Catuḥśataka-ṭīkā* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 473–468. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 220.]

- SASAKI, G. H., The Buddhist concept of sin and its purification, *OE* 26 (1979), pp. 151–155.
- SASAKI, K., A study of the *Nidānoddēśa* in the *Vinaya-saṅgraha* (in Jap.), *Ōkuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō Ronshū*, pp. 987–1000. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 220.]
- SASAKI, K., On the *Vinaya-saṅgraha* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 63–70. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 221.]
- SASAKI, K., *Mahāsaṃnāha-saṃnaddha* in the system of Mahāyāna practice (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku Seminā* 25, pp. 21–31. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 222.]
- SASAKI, S., On *abhīṣeka* tradition (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 118–119. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 220.]
- SASTRI, N. A., Śūnyatā and its significance in Buddhism, *TB* 12/2 (1975), pp. 5–18.
- SASTRI, T. V. G., General concepts of Māyā and its applications, *Journal of the Oriental Institute* 24, pp. 343–356. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0326.]
- SATŌ, E., On the 15th chapter of the *Mūlamadhyamaka-kārikā* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 164–165. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 220.]
- SATŌ, H., T'and military outposts on the Upperstream of the Huang-sui river and the site of Fu-szu ch'eng, *TōKe* 38/2 (1979), pp. 88–106.
- SATŌ, M., On *prāsāṅgika* (in Jap.), *Nihon Chibetto Gakkai Kaihō* 22, pp. 1–3. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 221.]
- SATŌ, M., Die philosophische Geschichte des tibetischen Buddhismus vor Tsong kha pa I: *Red mdaḥ ba gshon nu blo gros* (in Jap.), *Chiiki Bunka Ken-kyū* 2, pp. 251–277. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 222.]
- SATŌ, S., A psychologico-epistemological consideration of *ālayavijñāna* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 170–171. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 221.]
- SATŌ, T., Some place names of the ancient Tibet, *Shir* 63/5 (1979), pp. 64–73.
- SATOMI, T., On the *gatāgata parīkṣā* in the *Mūlamadhyamakakārikā* (in Jap.), *Seishin* 47, pp. 38–48. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 193.]
- SAWADA, K., On the thought of confession in Buddhism I (in Jap.), *Bukkyō Bunka Kenkyū* 22, pp. 1–11. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 221.]
- SCALIGERO, M. (rev.), *G. L. Castoldi: Evaṃ Mayā Śrutam*, *EW* 25 (1975), pp. 245–246.
- SCALIGERO, M. (rev.), *A. Elenjittam: Monasticism, Christian and Hindu-Buddhist*, *EW* 25 (1975), pp. 246–247.
- SCALIGERO, M. (rev.), *E. Conze: I libri buddhisti della Sapienza. Sutra del diamante*, *EW* 27 (1977), p. 433.
- SCALIGERO, M. (rev.), *M. Eliade: Occultism, witchcraft and cultural fashions*, *EW* 27 (1977), p. 434.
- SCALIGERO, M. (rev.), *H. V. Guenther – Chögyam Trungpa: The dawn of Tantra*, *EW* 27 (1977), p. 435.
- SCHAFER, E. H. (rev.), *B. Laufer: Kleinere Schriften*, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 385–386.
- SCHALLER, E. (rev.), *I. B. Red'ko: Očerki social'no-političeskoj istorii Nepala v novoe i novejšee vremja*, *AAL* 1978, pp. 165–167.

- SCHALLER, E. (rev.), *H. N. Agrawal: The administrative system of Nepal*, *AAL* 1978, pp. 1211–1213.
- SCHLINGLOFF, D., *Aśvaghōṣas Saundarānanda in Ajaṅṭā*, *WZKS* 19 (1975), pp. 85–102.
- SCHLINGLOFF, D., *Zwei Anatiden-Geschichten im alten Indien*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 369–397.
- SCHMIDT, R. L., *The Nepali system of honorific registers*, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 213–226.
- SCHMITT, J. C. (rev.), *A. D. v. den Brincken: Die „Nationes Christianorum Orientalium“ im Verständnis der lateinischen Historiographie von der Mitte des 12. bis in der zweite Hälfte des 14. Jh. s.*, *ASSR* 39 (1975), p. 207.
- SCHNEIDER, S. (rev.), *F. Hoerburger: Studien zur Musik in Nepal*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), p. 224.
- SCHOFIELD, J., *Kathmandu's remarkable Newars*, *NGM* 155/2 (1979), pp. 269–284.
- SCHOPEN, G., *Sukhāvati as a generalized religious goal in Sankrit Mahāyāna Sūtra literature*, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 177–210.
- SCHOPEN, G. (rev.), *E. Conze: The large sūtra on perfect wisdom with the divisions of the Abhisamayālaṅkāra*, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 135–152.
- SCHOPEN, G. (rev.), *A. Yuyama: Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-saṅcaya-gāthā* (Sanskrit recension A), *IJJ* 20 (1978), pp. 110–124.
- SCHREINER, P. (rev.), *A. Bharati: Die Tantra-Tradition*, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 200.
- SCHREINER, P. (rev.), *P. Olivelle* (ed.): *Vāsudevāśrama Yatidharmaprakāśa*, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 427.
- SCHUBERT, J. (rev.), *W. Heissig: Mongoleireise zur späten Goethezeit*, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 610–612.
- SCHUBERT, J. (rev.), *E. Grinstead: Analysis of the Tangut script*, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 94–96.
- SCHUBERT, J. (rev.), *R. Shafer: Introduction to Sino-Tibetan V*, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 633–634.
- SCHJESSLER A., *The origins of ancient Chinese ho-khou*, *ICL* 3 (1975), pp. 180–204.
- SCHUH, D., *Bericht über die filmische Dokumentation einer tibetischen Orakel-Séance*, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 511–531.
- SCHUH, D. (rev.), *L. Petech: Aristocracy and government in Tibet (1728–1959)*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 172–175.
- SCHULER, S., *Notes on marriage and the status of Women in Baragaon*, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 141–152.
- SCHUMACHER, J. A. – ANDERSON, R. M., *In defense of mytical sciences*, *Philosophy East and West* 29 (1979), pp. 73–90. [*BS: Philosophie* 33 (1979), n. 4006.]
- SCHUHMACHER, W. W. (rev.), *O. Ch. Dahl: Proto-Austronesian*, *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 217–218.
- SCHWARZ, H. G., *The Khwājas of Eastern Turkestan*, *CAJ* 20 (1976), pp. 266–296.
- SCOTT, K. (rev.), *Ts. Damdinsüren: Ramayana mongold delgersenen'*, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 3/2, pp. 138–140. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5488.]
- SEBES, J. A., *The fragmentation of the Mongols during the Ming dynasty and their step-by-step conquest by the Manchus and Russian*, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 2/1, pp. 24–32. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 0032.]

- SECKEL, D., *Jenseits des Bildes. Anikonische Symbolik in der buddhistischen Kunst*, *AHAW-PHK* 1976/2, pp. 7–78.
- SEDDON, D. (rev.), *A. MacFarlane: Resources and population: a study of the Gurungs of Nepal*, *M-NS* 12 (1977), pp. 196–197.
- SEDLÁČEK, K. (rev.), *J. A. Matisoff: The grammar of Lahu*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 441–442.
- SEDLÁČEK, K. (rev.), *H. C. Purnell: Miao and Yao linguistic studies*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 442–444.
- SÉGUY, J. (rev.), *M.-M. Davy* (ed.): *Encyclopédie des mystiques*, *ASSR* 46 (1978), p. 238.
- SEHGAL, R. S. (rev.), *S. Varma: Grierson's „Linguistic survey of India” – a summary*, *VIJ* 15 (1977), pp. 298–300.
- SEKINE, A., *On the relations between Kashmir and T'ang T'u-fan (Tibet) conflict*, *JFL* No. 23 (1978), pp. 99–118.
- SEKINE, A. – KONDŌ, O. – RI, S., *India. Historical study in Japan, 1975* (in Jap.), *ShZ* 85/5 (1976), pp. 252–263.
- SEMEKA-PANKRATOV, E., *A semiotic approach to the polysemy of the symbol nāga in Indian mythology*, *Se* 27–1/3 (1979), pp. 237–290.
- SEN, J., *Pattern of commercial exchange between India and Nepal in the nineteenth century*, *Bengal Past and Present* 94/197 (1975), pp. 137–145. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17623.]
- SEN, J., *Land routes of Indo-Nepalese trade in the nineteenth century*, *Journal of Indian History* 54 (1976), pp. 687–711. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17432.]
- SEN, N., *Two Tibetan-Burman loan words in old Indo-Aryan*, *IL* 38 (1977), pp. 169–172.
- SEN, S., *On Buddhist (Hybrid) Sanskrit*, *BT* 1977/1, pp. 5–8.
- SERRUYS, H., *A genre of oral literature in Mongolia: the addresses*, *MS* 31 (1974–75), pp. 555–613.
- SERRUYS, H., *A catalogue of Mongol manuscripts from Ordos*, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 191–208.
- SERRUYS, H., *Sino-Mongol trade during the Ming*, *JAH* 9 (1975), pp. 34–56.
- SERRUYS, H., *Two remarkable women in Mongolia. The third lady Erketü Qatun and Dayičing-Beyiĵi*, *Asia Major* 19 (1975), pp. 191–245.
- SERRUYS, H., *The seven jewels in Mongol literature*, *Mongolian Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 133–140. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03845.]
- SERRUYS, H., *Four manuals for marriage ceremonies among the Mongols II*, *ZAS* 9 (1975), pp. 275–360.
- SERRUYS, H., *A question of thievery*, *ZAS* 10 (1976), pp. 287–309.
- SERRUYS, H., *A list of publications of — up to 1977*, *MS* 32 (1976), pp. I–V.
- SERRUYS, H., *The office of tayisi in Mongolia in the fifteenth century*, *HJAS* 37 (1977), pp. 353–380.
- SERRUYS, H., *The Čaqar population during the Ch'ing*, *JAH* 12 (1978), pp. 58–79.
- SERRUYS, H. (rev.), *Š. Rasidondug – V. Veit: Petitions and grievances submitted by the people (18th- beginning of the 20th century)*, *MS* 32 (1976), pp. 442–445.
- SERRUYS, H. (rev.), *A. M. Pozdnevcev: Mongolia and the Mongols II*. Ed. by *J. R. Kruege*: *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 578–580.

- SHACKLE, G.** (rev.), *M. Gaborieau: Minorités musulmanes dans le royaume hindou du Népal*, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), p. 615.
- SHAHA, R.**, Nepal as a zone of peace, *Indian Left Review* 4/9 (1976), pp. 19–30 and *Pacific Community* 8/1 (1976), pp. 170–190. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17497 and n. 17506.]
- SHAHA, R.**, Recent amendments to Constitution of Nepal, *Indian Left Review* 4/10 (1976), pp. 12–30. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17499.]
- SHARMA, J. P.** (rev.), *B. R. Saksene* (ed.): *Umesha Mishra* commemoration volume, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 157–158.
- SHARMA, P. R.**, Caste, social mobility and sanskritization – a study of Nepal's old legal code, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 277–299.
- SHARMA, P. R.** A brief review of the Nepalese cultural situation and centres of cultural studies in Nepal, *EACS* 16 (1977), pp. 107–109.
- SHAW, J. L.**, Negation and the Buddhist theory of meaning, *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 6 (1978), pp. 59–77. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 4274.]
- SHEFFIELD, M.** – **SHAHA, Siddhanta**, Nepali cooking, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 127–139.
- SHERBURNE, R.** (rev.), *H. V. Guenther: Tibetan Buddhism in Western perspective*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 576–577.
- SHERBURNE, R.** (rev.), *H. V. Guenther: Treasures on the Tibetan middle way*, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 326–327.
- SHERBURNE, R.** (rev.), *G. Grimm: Buddhist wisdom: the mystery of the self*, *TJ* 4/3 (1979), p. 53.
- SHERPA, H. L.**, Tibetans in Nepal: a society in exile, *Tibetan Review* 10/12 (1975), pp. 14–17. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17508.]
- SHIBATA, T.**, The names of the Buddhas in the *Smaller Sukhāvātīyūha* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 246–249. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 194.]
- SHIH, Chin-p'o** – **PAI, Pin**, Notes on a Ming dynasty printed-sūtra scroll in the Hsi Hsia script and two stone pillars with Hsi Hsia Buddhist inscriptions (in Chin.), *KX* 1977/1, pp. 143–164.
- SHIKII, S.**, Problems in the *Larger Sukhāvātīyūha* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 77–82. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 222.]
- SHIKII, S.**, The *Pratyutpanna-buddha-sammukhavāsthita-samādhi-sūtra* employed by Nāgārjuna (in Jap.), *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō*, pp. 935–947. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1977), p. 222.]
- SHIMADA, M.**, Chinese codes for the Mongols and the Mongol customary laws 8–9 (in Jap.), *Hōritsu Ronsō* 47/1, pp. 1–52 and 47/3–4, pp. 1–38. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 127.]
- SHIMADA, M.**, Code of Bogdo Gegen-Khutukhtu (in Jap.), *Egami Namio Kyōju Koki Kinen Ronshū – Rekishi-hen*, pp. 509–527. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 153.]
- SHIMADA, T.**, A study on the agricultural structure in Nepal (in Jap.), *Ajia Kenkyūjo Kiyō* 2, pp. 177–258. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 179.]
- SHIMIZU, Y.**, Diagnoses of *tathāgatagarbha* thought in the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Ōsaki Gakuhō* 128, pp. 73–97. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 222.]

- SHIMIZU, Y., On the *tri-lakṣaṇa* theory in the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 162–163. [BAOS 1978 (1976), p. 222.]
- SHIMOKAWABE, K., On the *viñāna* theory of Sthiramati (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 144–145. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 223.]
- SHINTANI, T. (rev.), *A. G. Haudricourt: Problèmes de phonologie diachronique*, *JAAS* 14 (1977), pp. 228–240.
- SHIOTA, T., The realist criticism of *sūnya* in the *Vigrahavyāvartanī* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 136–137. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 223.]
- SHIRASAKI, K., Jitāri and Mokṣākaragupta (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 49, pp. 422–419. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 222.]
- SHIRASAKI, K., Jitāri, Mokṣākaragupta and Vidyākaraśānti (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 413–419. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 223.]
- SHIRASU, J., The powerful Turfan families under the T'ang dynasty – particularly on the treatment of the former Kao-ch'ang family after the A-shih-na Ho-lu rebellion (in Jap.), *Ryūkokū Shidan* 72, pp. 47–60. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 164.]
- SHŌGAITO, M., On Uigur manuscript Or. 8212–109 (in Jap.), *TG* 56/1 (1974–75), pp. 044–057.
- SHŌGAITO, M., Uighur manuscript Or. 8212–108 (in Jap.), *TG* 57/1–2 (1976), pp. 017–035.
- SHOGAITO, M., On the routes of the loan words of Indic origin in the old Uigur language (in Jap.), *JAAS* 15 (1978), pp. 79–110.
- SHRESTHA, C. B., Urbanisation trends and emergent pattern in Nepal, *Himalayan Review* 7/7 (1975), pp. 1–13. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17521.]
- SHRESTHA, C. B., Processes and problems of urban development in Nepal, *Voice of History* 2 (1976), pp. 31–38. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17426.]
- SHRESTHA, R. K., Impacts of altitude and slope on land use in Khandabari, *Himalayan Review* 8/8 (1976), pp. 71–84. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17414.]
- SHRESTHA, S. H., A review of land use pattern in Nepal, *Himalayan Review* 7/7 (1975), pp. 33–42. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17566.]
- SIDERITS, M. – O'BRIEN, J. D., Zeno and Nāgārjuna on motion, *Philosophy East and West* 26 (1976), pp. 281–300. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 0225.]
- ŠÍMA, J. (rev.), *J. Kolmaš: Prague collection of Tibetan prints from Derge*, *ArOr* 46 (1978), pp. 279–280.
- SIMON, H. (rev.), *J. D. Pearson: Oriental manuscripts in Europe and North America*, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 240–241.
- SIMON, H. (rev.), *J. D. Pearson* (ed.): *Papers on Oriental library collections*, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 547–548.
- SIMON, W., Tibetan *stes, stes-te*, etc., and some of their Sanskrit correspondences, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 334–336.
- SIMON, W., Alternation of final vowel with final dental nasal or plosive in Tibetan, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), pp. 51–57.
- SIMON, W. (rev.), *D. Schuh: Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke VI*, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), p. 223.

- SIMS-WILLIAMS, N.** (rev.), *D. N. MacKenzie* (ed.): The Buddhist Sogdian texts of the British Library, *IJ* 20 (1978), pp. 256–260.
- SIMS-WILLIAMS, N.** (rev.), *W. B. Henning*: Selected writings I–II, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 165–166.
- SIMSON, G. v.** (rev.), *R. Kloppenborg*: The Sūtra on the foundation of the Buddhist order (*Catuṣpariṣatsūtra*), *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 161–164.
- SINGH, A. J.**, Interview with the Dalai Lama: „God is your business, karma is my business”, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 8–12.
- SINGH, K.**, Sikkim – the twenty-second state, *Illustrated Weekly of India* 96/46 (1975), pp. 8–13. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17706.]
- SINGH, M.**, The India you do not know: Sikkim, *Illustrated Weekly of India* 96/51 (1975), pp. 24–28. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17707.]
- SINHA, N. C.**, The Chogyals of Sikkim, *Bengal Past and Present* 93/175 (1974?), pp. 1–6. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17538.]
- SINHA, N. C.**, India and Tibet, *Tibetan Review* 10/7–8 (1975), pp. 14–18. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03764.]
- SINHA, N. C.**, Sanskrit across the Himalayas, *BT* 1977/2, pp. 18–24.
- SINOR, D.** (rev.), *K. Jahn – H. Franke*: Die Chinageschichte des Rašīd ad-Dīn, *JAH* 9 (1975), pp. 91–92.
- SINOR, D.** (rev.), *H. Heissig* (ed.): Mongoleireise zur späten Goethzeit, *JAH* 10 (1976), p. 190.
- SINOR, D.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages, *JAH* 10 (1976), pp. 190–191.
- SINOR, D.** (rev.), *R. A. Stein*: Tibetan civilization, *JAH* 10 (1976), p. 192.
- SINOR, D.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Monumenta Linguae Mongolicae Collecta I–VI and Indices Verborum I–V, *JAH* 11 (1976), pp. 90–91.
- SINOR, D.** (rev.), *I. de Rachewiltz*: Papal envoys to the great Khans, *JAOS* 96 (1976), p. 472.
- SINOR, D.** (rev.), *G. A. Bezzola*: Die Mongolen in abendländischer Sicht (1220–1270), *The American Historical Review* 81, pp. 1086–1087. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 5084.]
- SINOR, D.** (rev.), *B. Shirendev – M. Sanjidorj* (ed.): History of the Mongolian People's Republic, *JAS* 37 (1978), pp. 322–323.
- SIRCAR, D. C.**, Comments on the Pāla Chronology in Dr. R. C. Majumdar's *History of ancient Bengal*, *JASCal* 18 (1976), pp. 97–98.
- SKJERVEN, O.**, A demographic and nutritional survey of two villages in the upper Rolwaling Valles, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 295–302.
- SLOAN, A.-W. – BRIAN, L.**, Antropometrografia comparata degli Sherpas, *Archivio per l'Antropologie e la Etnologia* 107 (1977), pp. 283–291. [*BS: Sociologie – ethnologie* 33 (1979), n. 95.]
- SLUSSER, M. S.**, The Saugal-tol temple of Patan. Further notes on the shrine and its sculpture, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 39–45. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17546.]
- SLUSSER, M. S.**, On the antiquity of Nepalese metalcraft, *Archives of Asian Art* 29 (1975–76), pp. 80–95. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17532.]

- ŚLUSZKIEWICZ, M.** (rev.), *H.-W. Köhler: Śrad-dhā in der vedischen und altbuddhistischen Literature*, *RO* 40 (1979), pp. 119–123.
- ŚLUSZKIEWICZ, M.** (rev.), *S. Lienhard: Nevārīgītimañjarī*, *RO* 40 (1979), pp. 87–91.
- ŚLUSZKIEWICZ, M.** (rev.), *L. Sternbach: Subhāṣita*, gnostic and didactic literature, *RO* 40 (1979), pp. 91–97.
- SMART, J. – WERHEIM, J.**, Dolpo, Nepal, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 50–59.
- SMITH, E. O.**, Nepal in the seventies, *Army Quarterly and Defence Journal* 105/1 (1975), pp. 83–88. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17476.]
- SMITH R. M.** (rev.), *J. R. Haldar: Links between early and later Buddhist mythology*, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 147.
- SMITH, R. M.** (rev.), *C. S. Littleton: The new comparative mythology*, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 330–331.
- SNELLGROVE, D. L.** (rev.), *S. L. Weiner: Ajaṅṭā. Its place in Buddhist art*, *JAH* 13 (1979), pp. 192–194.
- ŠNITNIKOV, A. B.**, Geografičeskie osobennosti oledeneniija Gimalaev i tendencii ego buduščego razvitija, *SNV* 19 (1978), pp. 271–282.
- SOEJIMA, M.**, A fundamental study of the *Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrika Prajñāpāramitā* (in Jap.), *Saga Daigaku Kyoikugakubū Ronbunshū* 24, pp. 51–72. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 223.]
- SOFUE, A.**, The thought of Bodhisattva vows in the *sāstras* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 986–983. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 223.]
- SÖHNEN, R.** (rev.), *I. Müller-Stellrecht: Feste in Dardistan*, *T* 24 (1975), pp. 203–205.
- SÖHNEN, R.** (rev.), *K. Jettmar* (ed.): Cultures of the Hindukush, *ZDMG* 126 (1976), p. 423.
- SÖHNEN, R.** (rev.), *K. Jettmar: Die Religionen der Hindukusch*, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), p. 215.
- SOLINGER, D. J.**, Minority nationalities in China's Yunnan province. Assimilation, power, and policy in a socialist state, *World Politics* 30, pp. 1–23. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 0149.]
- SORAVIA, G.** (rev.), *O. Ch. Dahl: Proto Austronesian*, *A* 36 (1976), pp. 152–156.
- SOREN, C. E.**, Austro-Thai hypothesis and the traditional view on Sino-Thai relationship (in Jap.), *Ajia Afurikago no Keisū Keisan* 6, pp. 51–59. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 105.]
- SPAEL, J. J.**, Two pillars of Buddhist mysticism: oneness and compassion, *Studia Missionalia* 26 (1977), pp. 191–214. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 2100.]
- SPERLING, E.**, Red Army's first encounters with Tibet – experiences on the Long March, *Tibetan Review* 11/10 (1976). [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03935.]
- SPERLING, E.**, Old age in the Tibetan context, *Sae* 30 (1979), pp. 434–442.
- SPERLING, E.** (rev.), *I. van Geem: Crier avant de mourir, le tragédie du Tibet*, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 38–40.
- SPERLING E.** (rev.), *P. P. Karan: The changing face of Tibet: the impact of Chinese communist ideology on the landscape*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 317–318.
- SPRIGG, R. K.**, Tibetan: its relation with other languages, *Tibetan Review* 11/4 (1976), pp. 14–16. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03949.]

- SPRIGG, R. K.**, The Golok dialect and Written Tibetan past-tense verb forms, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 54–60.
- SPRIGG, R. K.** (rev.), *R. A. Miller*: Studies in the grammatical tradition in Tibet, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 184–185.
- SPRUIT E. W.** (rev.), *M. Sprung*: The problem of two truths in Buddhism and Vedānta, *BP* 22 (1975), No. 517.
- SPULER, B.** (rev.), *J. A. Boyle*: The Mongol World empire 1206–1370, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 3/2 (1977), pp. 140–141. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5069.]
- SPULER, B.** (rev.), *W. Tyloch* (ed.): Problemy literatur orientalnych, *OLZ* 72 (1977), coll. 347–348.
- SRIVASTAVA, K. M.**, Buddha's lost town of Kapilavastu identified, *VIJ* 15 (1977), pp. 88–105.
- STAAL, F.**, Oriental ideas on the origin of language, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 1–14.
- STAAL, F.** (rev.), *B. K. Matilal*: Epistemology, logic and grammar in Indian philosophical analysis, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 108–114.
- STABLEIN, W.**, Tibetan Mantra – medical system, *Tibetan Review* 11/6–7 (1976), pp. 15–19. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03994.]
- STABLEIN, W.**, The *Mahākālatantra*: a theory of ritual blessings and Tantric meditation, *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A* 37/7 (1977), n. 4428. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 31 (1977), n. 8239.]
- STABLEIN, W.**, Textual and contextual patterns of Tibetan Buddhist pilgrimage in India, *TSB* 12 (1978), pp. 7–38.
- STABLEIN, W.** (rev.), Textual criticism and Tibetan medicine. *Rechung Rinpoche Jampal Kunzang*: Tibetan medicine, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 20–26.
- STACHE-ROSEN, N.**, The temptation of the Buddha, *BT* 12/1 (1975), pp. 1–19.
- STACHE-ROSEN, N.**, Das *Upāliparipṛchāsūtra*, *AAWG-PHK* 108 (1978), pp. 58–60.
- STACUL, G.**, Excavations at Bīr-kōṭ-ghuṇḍai (Swāt, Pakistan), *EW* 28 (1978), pp. 137–150.
- STAIGER, B.** (rev.), *B. Wiethoff*: Grundzüge der älteren chinesischen Geschichte, *B. Wiethoff*: Grundzüge der neueren chinesischen Geschichte, *HZ* 226 (1978), pp. 655–659.
- STARK, M. J.** – **WASHBURN, M. C.**, Ego, egocentricity, and selftranscendence. A Western interpretation of Eastern teaching, *Philosophy East and West* 27 (1977), pp. 265–284. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 0306.]
- STARY, G.**, Gli imperatori cinesi nei documenti russi del primo '600, *A* 36 (1976), pp. 142–148.
- STEHLY, R.**, Bouddhisme et Nouveau Testament. A propos de la marche de pierre sur l'eau (Matthieu 14:28 s.), *RHPR* 57 (1977), pp. 433–437.
- STEIN, R. A.** – **YONTEN Gyatso**, Religions du Tibet, *Ann* 84 (1974–75), pp. 77–80.
- STEIN, R. A.**, Etude du monde chinois: institutions et concepts, *AnCF* 75 (1975), pp. 481–495 et *AnCF* 76 (1976), pp. 526–536.
- STEIN, R. A.**, Bemerkungen zum Geser Khan. Ansprache bei der Verleihung der Ehrendoktorwürde der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Bonn am 3. Mai 1978, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 137–146.
- STEIN, R. A.** (rev.), *D. Schuh*: Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke V–VI,

- STEIN, R. A. (rev.), *D. Schuh*: Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der tibetischen Kalenderrechnung, *BEFEO* 65 (1978), pp. 627–631.
- STEINKELLNER, E., On the date and works of the Naiyāyika Śāṅkarasvāmin, *WZKS* 21 (1977), pp. 213–218.
- STEINKELLNER, E., Miszellen zur erkenntnistheoretisch-logischen Schule des Buddhismus, *WZKS* 23 (1979), pp. 141–154.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *J. K. Nariman*: Literary history of Sanskrit Buddhism, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 336.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *S. C. Das*: An introduction to the grammar of the Tibetan language, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 336.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), R. Kloppenborg: The Sūtra on the foundation of the Buddhist order (*Catuṣpariśatsūtra*), *WZKS* 19 (1975), pp. 220–221.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *B. K. Matilal*: Epistemology, logic and grammar in Indian philosophical analysis, *WZKS* 19 (1975), pp. 221–222.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *A. Yuyama*: *Prajñā-pāramitā-ratna-guṇa-saṃcaya-gāthā* (Sanskrit Recension A), *WZKS* 21 (1977), pp. 261–262.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *A. Thakur*: *Ratnakīrti-Nibandhāvaliḥ*, *WZKS* 21 (1977), p. 262.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *D. S. Ruegg*: Le traité du *tathāgatagarbha* de Bu ston Rin chen grub, *WZKS* 21 (1977), pp. 262–263.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *R. A. Miller*: Studies in the grammatical tradition in Tibet, *WZKS* 21 (1977), pp. 263–264.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *G. G. Lodrö*: Geschichte der Kloster-Universität Drepung mit einem Abriss der Geistesgeschichte Tibets I, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 196–197.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *Champa Thupten Zongtse*: History of the monastic university of dGa'-ldan-phun-tshogs-gling, *WZKS* 22 (1978), p. 197.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *Th. Sicherbatsky*: The conception of Buddhist Nirvāṇa, *WZKS* 22 (1978), p. 192.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *Lokesh Chandra* (ed.): *Saddharma-puṇḍarīka-sūtra*. Kashgar Manuscript, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 192–193.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *H. Toda*: *Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra* etc. I–IV, *WZKS* 22 (1978), p. 193.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *C. Oetke*: Die aus dem Chinesischen übersetzten tibetischen Versionen des *Suvarṇaprabhāsa-sūtra*, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 193–194.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *E. Dargyay*: The rise of esoteric Buddhism in Tibet, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 194–196.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *E. Conze*: The Prajñāpāramitā literature, *WZKS* 23 (1979), p. 244.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *E. Conze*: The Gilgit Manuscript of the *Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā*, *WZKS* 23 (1979), pp. 244–246.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *E. Conze*: *Vajracchedikā Prajñāpāramitā*, *WZKS* 23 (1979), pp. 246–247.
- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *P. M. Harrison*: The Tibetan text of the *Pratyutpanna-buddha-saṃmukhāvasthita-samādhi-sūtra*, *WZKS* 23 (1979), p. 247.

- STEINKELLNER, E. (rev.), *G. A. Narciss* (ed.): Im Fernen Osten. Forscher und Entdecker in Tibet, China, Japan und Korea, *WZKS* 23 (1979), p. 249.
- STEPHENSON, G. (rev.), *H. Eimer*: Skizzen der Erlösungsweges in buddhistischen Begriffsreihen, *ZRG* 29 (1977), pp. 284–285.
- STERNBACH, L., Histoire et civilisation de l'Inde classique, *AnCF* 75 (1975), pp. 443–450 et *AnCF* 76 (1976), pp. 477–492.
- STERNBACH, L. (rev.), *J. Reychman* (ed.): Księga pamiątkowa czci Eugeniusza Sluszkiewiczza, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 326–327.
- STERNBACH, L. (rev.), *Charudeva Shastri* felicitation volume, *JAOS* 95 (1975), pp. 571–572.
- STERNBACH, L. (rev.), *H. V. Guenther*: Philosophy and psychology in the Abhidharma, *JAOS* 97 (1977), p. 365.
- STERNBACH, L. (rev.), *S. K. Chatterji*: *Kirāta-Jana-Kṛti*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 320–321.
- STERNBACH, L. (rev.), *Indologica Taurinensia* III–IV, *JAOS* 99 (1979), pp. 349–350.
- STERNBACH, L. (rev.), *S. D. Joshi – J. A. F. Roodbergen*: Patañjali's *Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāṣya. Anabhihitāhnikā* (P. 2. 3. 1. – 2. 3. 17), *JA* 266 (1978), pp. 410–411.
- STERNBACH, L. (rev.), *H. Zimmermann*: Die *Subhāṣita-Ratna-Karaṇḍaka-Kathā*, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 407–409.
- STIETENCROON, H. v., Orthodox attitudes towards temple service and image worship in ancient India, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 126–138.
- STÖBER, G. (rev.), *P. Snoy*: Bagrot. Eine Dardische Talschaft im Karakorum, *An* 72 (1977), pp. 334–335.
- STODDARD, R., A measure of highway expansion in Nepal, *Himalayan Review* 8/8 (1976), pp. 1–9. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17425.]
- STOECKEL, J., Marital structure and birth rate in Nepal, *Journal of Biosocial Science* 8/2 (1976), pp. 79–84. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17393.]
- STONE, L., Concepts of illness and curing in a central Nepali village, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3 (special issue 1976), pp. 55–80. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17529.]
- STRANDBERG, E. (rev.), *P. Pal*: Bronzes of Kashmir, *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 285–289.
- STRANDBERG, E. (rev.), *F. Staal*: Exploring Mysticism, *AO* 39 (1978), pp. 289–295.
- STREET, J. (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages, *JAS* 36 (1976), pp. 121–122.
- STRENG, F., Metaphysics, negativ dialectic, and the expression of the inexpressible, *Philosophy East and West* 25 (1975), pp. 429–447. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0266.]
- STRENG, F., The process of ultimate transformation in Nāgārjuna's *Mādhyamika*, *The Eastern Buddhist* 11/2 (1978), pp. 12–32. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 8835.]
- STRICKMANN, M., Two studies on Sino-Tibetan Buddhist art, *A* 39 (1979), pp. 506–513.
- STRONG, J., Gandhakuti: the perfumed chamber of the Buddha, *HR* 16 (1977), pp. 390–406.

- STRONG, J.**, The transforming gift: an analysis of devotional acts of offering in Buddhist *Avadāna* literature, *HR* 18 (1979), pp. 221–237.
- STRONG, J.**, (rev.), *R. Kloppenborg: The Paccekabuddha*, *HR* 15 (1975), pp. 104–105.
- STRONG, J.** (rev.), *B. N. Aziz: Tibetan frontier families*,
S. B. Ortner: Sherpas through their rituals,
D. L. Snellgrove – T. Skorupski: The cultural heritage of Ladakh I,
HR 18 (1979), pp. 382–386.
- SU, Ying-hui**, On the Tunhuang studies, *Chinese Culture* 17, pp. 63–92. [*ABOS* 1078 (1976), n. 0584.]
- SUGANUMA, A.**, The *citta-mātra* theory in the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Tōyōgaku Kenkyū* 11, pp. 63–83. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 224.]
- SUGAWARA, T.**, The costume and dyeing and weaving of Bhūtān I–II (in Jap.), *Senshoku to Seikatsu* 14, pp. 80–84 and 15, pp. 39–43. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 152.]
- SUGIHARA, T.**, Dignāga and Aristotle (in Jap.), *Fukui Daigaku Kyōikugakubu Kiyō – Jinbun Kagaku Tetsugaku-hen* 25, pp. 1–8. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 195.]
- SUGIMOTO, T.**, The legend of the distribution of the Buddha's relics (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 84–89. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 195.]
- SUGIMOTO, T.**, Legend of the distribution of Buddha's relics and first construction of Buddhist stūpas I–III (in Jap.), *Tōhoku Fukushi Daigaku Ronsō* 14, pp. 145–173. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 195.], *ibid.* 15, pp. 49–61 and *ibid.* 16, pp. 13–28. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 223.]
- SUGIMOTO, T.**, Nāga and stūpa (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 44–48. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1977), p. 223.]
- SUGIMOTO, M.**, Dress and its ornaments in East Asia in the 7th century (in Jap.), *Fukushō Bunka* 153, pp. 40–53. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 236.]
- SUGIMOTO, M.**, Costume culture of East Asia in the 8th and 9th centuries, *Fukushō Bunka* 154, pp. 43–59. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 236.]
- SUGIMOTO, T.**, Some features of the Buddhist concept of life (in Jap.), *Ronshū Tōhoku Indogaku Shūkyō Gakkai* 4, pp. 1–11. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 224.]
- SUGIYAMA, J.**, Problems concerning images of Maitreya – a study of West-Asian elements in Indian Buddhism II (in Jap.), *Museum* 293, pp. 12–26. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 195.]
- SUGURO, S.**, Conception of the truth in the *Vijñaptimātravāda* (in Jap.), *Hokke Bunka Kenkyū* 2, pp. 29–82. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 223.]
- SUGURO, S.**, On the formation of the *Yogācāryabhūmi* (in Jap.), *Ōsaki Gakuhō* 129, pp. 1–50. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 223.]
- SULLIVAN, T.**, Tibetan Thanka painting, *Tibetan Review* 11/8 (1976), pp. 10–15. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03906.]
- SULLIVAN, T.** (rev.), *Chögyam Trungpa: Visual dharma. The Buddhist art of Tibet*, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 405–406.
- SUN, E-tu Zen** (rev.), *H. Serruys: Sino-Mongol relations during the Ming, III: trade relations. The horse fairs (1400–1600)*, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 569–570.
- SUNDERMANN, W.** (rev.), *R. E. Emmerick* (ed.): *Corpus Inscriptionum Iranicarum II*, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 289–290.

- SUNDERMANN, W. (rev.), R. N. Frye (ed.): Corpus Inscriptionum Iranicarum III, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 290.
- SUNDERMANN, W. (rev.), R. E. Emmerick: Corpus Inscriptionum Iranicarum II/5, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 491–492.
- SUZUKI, T., On *nirveda-bhāgiya* in the Sarvāstivāda Abhidharma (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 340–342. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 224.]
- SWEARER, D. K. (rev.), C. S. Prebish: Buddhist monastic discipline – the Sanskrit *Prātimokṣa* sūtras of the Mahāsāṃghikas and Mūlasarvāstivādins, *JAS* 38 (1979), pp. 419–420.
- TACHIKAWA, M., Conventional truth and absolute truth in the *Mūlamadhyamaka-kārikā* (in Jap.), *Tōyō Gakujutsu Kenkyū* 16/5, pp. 1–22. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 225.]
- TACHIKAWA, M. (rev.), T. Yasumoto: The structure of Oriental logic (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 49–51.
- TADDEI, M., The story of the Buddha and the skull-tapper, *A* 39 (1979), pp. 395–420.
- TAGAMI, T., On *prathamacittotpāda* in *Daśabhūmi* theory (in Jap.), *Shūkyogaku Ronshū* 7, pp. 117–143. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 196.]
- TAGAMI, T., Thoughts on Buddhism II (in Jap.), *Komazawa Daigaku Bukkyō Gakubu Ronshū* 9, pp. 69–79. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 225.]
- TAILHET, J. H., The tradition of the Nava Durga in Bhaktapur, Nepal, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 81–97.
- TAKAHASHI, T., Some notes on the cartography in the Yüan period (in Jap.), *Machikaneyama Ronsō* 9, pp. 15–31. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 75.]
- TAKAHASHI, K., The theory of triple existence in the Sarvāstivāda (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 186–189. [*BAOS* 23 1979 (1977), p. 225.]
- TAKASAKI, J., A manuscript of the *Mahāyānottaratantra-śāstropadeśa*, a Sanskrit commentary on the *Ratnagoṭravibhāga* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 1065–1058. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 196.]
- TAKASAKI, J., *Vijñaptimātra* doctrine of the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* (in Ja p.), *Bukkyōgaku* 1, pp. 1–26. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 224.]
- TAKASAKI, J., Formation of the *tathāgatagarbha* theory – my approach (in Jap.), *Komazawa Daigaku Bukkyōgakubu Ronshū* 7, pp. 14–27. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 224.]
- TAKASAKI, J., Some translational problems concerning the Chinese version of the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* in four fascicles, *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kijū Kinen Bukkyō Shiso Ronshū*, pp. 959–972. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 224.]
- TAKASAKI, J., The aim of the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* – a study on the *Nairmāṇika* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 111–118. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 225.]
- TAKASAKI, J., The monistic view of *dharma-śarīra-dharma* in the *tathāgata-garbha* thought (in Jap.), *Hirakawa Akira Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Bukkyō ni okeru Hō no Kenkyū*, pp. 221–240. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 225.]
- TAKASAKI, J., The various Buddhas in Mahāyāna Buddhism and the *tathāgata-garbha* philosophy (in Jap.), *Tanaki Kōshirō Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Butsu no Kenkyū*, pp. 99–115. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 225.]

- TAKASAKI, J.** (rev.), *K. Ogawa: A study of the philosophy of Tathāgatagarbha in China* (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 70–72.
- TAKASAKI, J. – ONA, Y. – NAKAMURA, H.**, *India. Historical study in Japan, 1976* (in Jap.), *ShZ* 86/5 (1977), pp. 241–251.
- TAKASAKI, M.**, *Pratisaṃlayana in Mahāyāna Buddhism* (in Ja p.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 217–220. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 196.]
- TAKASAKI, M.**, *On niṣadya and pratisaṃlayana in Śrāvakabhūmi* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 88–95. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 226.]
- TAKATA, N.**, *Sanskrit manuscripts of esoteric Buddhism* (in Jap.), *Mikkyō Gakkaihō* 14, pp. 42–51. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 196.]
- TAKEMOTO, H.**, *The ten great disciples of the Buddha* (in Jap.), *Kachō Joshi Chū Kōtō Gakkō Kenkyū Kiyō* 5, pp. 50–62. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 226.]
- TAKEMURA, M.**, *On svabhāvatraya in the Mahāyāna-saṃgraha* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 255–258. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 196.]
- TAKEMURA, M.**, *Āsraya in terms of Prajñapti with reference to the Yogācāra tri-svabhāva doctrine* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 207–212. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 196.]
- TAKEMURA, M.**, *Paratantra-svabhāva viewed from the ontological standpoint* (in Jap.), *Nanto Bukkyō* 35, pp. 1–20. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 196.]
- TAKEMURA, M.**, *On the term vijñapti – based on examples from the Tibetan translation of Mahāyāna-saṃgraha* (in Jap.), *Shūkyō Kenkyū* 227, pp. 73–94. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 224.]
- TAKEMURA, S.**, *Śākyamuni's attitude toward human existence* (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 32–33, pp. 28–41. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 226.]
- TAKEUCHI, S.**, *An essay on anātman and saṃsāra in the Vijñaptimātra doctrine* (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 32–33, pp. 62–76. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 226.]
- TAKLA, P. T.**, *Origins of Tibet and Tibetans*, *Tibetan Review* 10/4 (1975), pp. 13–17. [*BAOS* 1978 (1975), n. 03704.]
- TANAKA, K.**, *Avidyā in the Sarvāstivāda* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 182–185. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 227.]
- T'ANG, Ch'i**, *A study of the Mongolian tribes of the 13th century* (in Chin.), *BICBAS* 6 (1975), pp. 56–100.
- TANIGAWA, R.**, *Buddhist epistemology – on Dignāga's theory of self-cognition* (in Jap.), *Saga Ryūkoku Tanki Daigaku Kiyō* 23, pp. 35–49. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 227.]
- TANJI, T.**, *The pratīyasamutpāda theory in the Aṣṭasāhasrika Prajñāpāramitā-sūtra I* (in Jap.), *Kansai Daigaku Tozai Gakujuetsu Kenkyujo Kiyō* 9, pp. 31–47. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 224.]
- TATSUMURA, R.**, *A problem concerning the ekayāna thought of the Śrīmālādevīsīrhanāda-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 513–508. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 197.]
- TATSUMURA, S.**, *On the relation between the ekayāna thought of the Śrīmālādevīsīrhanāda-sūtra and of the Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 132–133. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 227.]

- TATZ, M., T'ang dynasty influence on the early spread of Buddhism in Tibet, *TJ* 3/2 (1978), pp. 3–32.
- TAUBE, E., Izučenie fol'klora i tvincev Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki, *Sovetskaja Etnografija* 1975/5, pp. 177–180. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 0681.]
- TAUBE, E., Zur Jagd bei den Tuwinern des Cengel-sum in der Westmongolei, *JMVZ* 31 (1977), pp. 37–51.
- TAUBE, E., Über das Sammeln von Volksdichtung unter den Tuwinern des Cengel-sum im Bajan-Ölgij-Aimak der Mongolischen Volksrepublik, *ABVD* 37 (1979), pp. 201–222.
- TAUBE, M., Der Tibetica der Berliner Turfan-Sammlung, *Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur des Alten Orients* 5 (1977), pp. 123–144. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 6165.]
- TAUBE, M., Zur Stellung des Pekinger lamaistischen Klerus in der chinesischen Politik des 17./18. Jahrhunderts, *ABVD* 37 (1979), pp. 125–138.
- TAUBE, M. (rev.), *L. Ligeti: Histoire secrète des Mongols*,
- TAUBE, M. (rev.), *L. Ligeti: Monuments préclassiques I*, *OLZ* 71 (1976), coll. 299–303.
- TAUBE, M. (rev.), *L. Ligeti: Monuments préclassiques I–II*, *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 91–93.
- TAUBE, M. (rev.), *L. Ligeti: Monuments en écriture 'phags-pa*, *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 94–95.
- TAUBE, M. (rev.), *R. Kaschewsky – K. Sagaster – M. Weiers* (eds.): Serta Tibeto-Mongolica. Festschrift für *W. Heissig* u. 60. Geb., *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 411–413.
- TAUBE, M. (rev.), *W. Heissig – Ch. Bawden: Catalogue of Mongol books, manuscripts and xylographs*, *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 510–513.
- TAUBE, M. (rev.), *G. Lodrö: Geschichte der Kloster-Universität Drepung*, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 600–601.
- TAYLOR, R. (rev.), *J. J. Saunders: The history of the Mongol conquest*, *The American Historical Review* 80, pp. 165–166. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 5084.]
- TAYLOR, R. (rev.), *B. Spuler: History of the Mongols*, *The American Historical Review* 80, pp. 165–166. [*ABOS* 199 (1975), n. 5085.]
- TAYLOR, R. (rev.), *B. Spuler: The Mongols in history*, *The American Historical Review* 80, pp. 165–166. [*ABOS* 1977 (1975), n. 5082.]
- TERWIEL, B. J., The origin of the T'ai peoples reconsidered, *OE* 25 (1978), pp. 239–258.
- TETHONG, Tenzin N., Tibet and self-determination, *TSB* 11 (1977), pp. 5–6.
- THAPAR, R., Ethics, religion, and social protest in the first millenium B. C. in Northern India, *D* 1975/2, pp. 119–132.
- THIERRY, S. (rev.), *C. Jest: Tarap, une vallée dans l'Himalaya*, *ObM* 17 (1977), pp. 194–195.
- THOMAS, W. (rev.), *H. W. Bailey* (ed.): Khotanese texts I–III, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 273–276.
- THUBTEN, Yeshe, Dynamics of a deluded mind, *Tibetan Review* 11/12 (1976), pp. 15–17. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 03973.]
- THURGOOD, G., Lisu and proto Lolo-Burmese, *AO* 38 (1977), pp. 147–206.

- THURMAN, R. A. F.**, Buddhist hermeneutics, *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 46 (1978), pp. 19–39. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 33 (1979), n. 1999.]
- THURMAN, R. A. F. (rev.)**, *H. V. Guenther*: Kindly bent to ease us, *HJAS* 37 (1977), pp. 222–228.
- THURMAN, R. A. F. (rev.)**, *Chögyam Trungpa*: Visual Dharma: the Buddhist art of Tibet,
- THURMAN, R. A. F. (rev.)**, *F. Fremantle – Chögyam Trungpa*: The Tibetan book of the dead: the great liberation through hearing in the bardo, *JAOS* 98 (1978), pp. 139–141.
- TJURIN, V. A.**, Mongolo-kitajskoje vtorženie v jugo-vostočnuju Aziju (postlednjaja tret' XIII v.), *NAA* 1978/4, pp. 73–83.
- TOBA, S.**, Plant names in Khaling. A study in ethnobotany and village economy, *K* 3 (1975), pp. 145–169.
- TOBA, S.**, Folk art and culture change as observed in a Khaling village, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 13–27.
- TODA, H.**, A note on the Kashgar recension of the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* 7 (in Jap.), *Tokushima Daigaku Kyōyōbu Kiyō – Jinbun Shakai Kagaku* 11, pp. 203–246. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 226.]
- TODO, T.**, A study on *sphaṇa* and *chanda* in *Tathāgatagarbha* theory (in Jap.), *MPRIBU* 5 (1977), pp. 139–160.
- TOFFIN, G.**, La terminologie de parenté Newar: analyse descriptive et comparative, *H* 15 (1975), pp. 129–153.
- TOFFIN, G.**, *Jako*: a Newar family ceremony, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 47–56. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17516.]
- TOFFIN, G.**, Notes sur le *baji* dans la vallée de Kathmandou, *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée* 22/1–3 (1975), pp. 1–22. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17500.]
- TOFFIN, G.**, La presse à huile Néwar de la Vallée de Kathmandu (Népal): analyse technologique et socio-économique, *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée* 23/7–12 (1976), pp. 183–204. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17422.]
- TOFFIN, G.**, The peoples of the upper Ankhu Khola valley, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3/1 (1976), pp. 34–46. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17379.]
- TOFFIN, G.**, Le *Si kā Bheāy*, „Festin de la Tête”, chez les Newars, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 329–338.
- TOFFIN, G.**, L'organisation sociale et religieuse d'une communauté newar (Népal), *H* 18/1–2 (1978), pp. 109–134.
- TOKIYA, Y.**, „Penitence” as a rule of behaviour in the Mahāyāna scriptures (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 266–270. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 197.]
- TOKIWA, G.**, *Svācittamātra* – the basic standpoint of the *Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 478–473. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 227.]

- TOKIWA, G.**, The *Vajracchedikā*: its fundamental logic on the creation of history (in Jap.), *Zen Bunka Kenkyūjo Kiyō* 9, pp. 79–106. [BAOS 24 (1979), p. 227.]
- TOLA, F. – DRAGONETTI, C.**, La doctrina del vacío en la escuela Madhyamaka y el *Hasṭvālanāmaprakarana*, *Revista Latino-Americana de Filosofía* 3 (1977), pp. 159–175. [BS: *Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 2103.]
- TONG, A.**, Mongolia between the Soviet Union and People's China, *South-East Asian Spectrum* 4/3 (1976), pp. 43–50. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 03859.]
- TOSAKI, H.**, Dharmakīrti's *Pramāṇavārttika*, the chapter of *Pratyakṣa* – an annotated translation I–II (in Jap.), *Chukushi Jogakuen Tanki Daigaku Kiyō* 10, pp. 59–73 [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 198.] and *ibid.* 11, pp. 23–48. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 226.]
- TRAPP, E. – HAHN, M.**, *Abdamālikā*, ein Stotram auf *Vedāntadesika*, *WZKS* 22 (1978), pp. 67–86.
- TRIPATHI, C. L.**, The role of *apoha* in Dignāga's theory of knowledge, *EW* 25 (1975), pp. 455–470.
- TRIPATHI, C. L.**, The problem of „negation” in Indian philosophy, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 345–355.
- TRÖGER, K.-W.** (rev.), *Saeculum Weltgeschichte* III/1: Der chinesische Kaiserstaat, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 440–445.
- TRUNGPA, Chögyam**, Highlands of Tibet, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), p. 68.
- TRUNGPA, Chögyam**, Disappointment, *TJ* 2/4 (1977), pp. 38–40.
- TSERING, Gyalpo**, The weatherman, The nomad II–III, The hermit, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 66–68.
- TSERING, Gyaltzen**, On mother's return, *TJ* 3/4 (1978), p. 48.
- TSERING Nawang** (rev.). *L. Petech*: The kingdom of Ladakh, *TJ* 4/2 (1979), pp. 61–62.
- TSIEN, Tsuen-hsuei**, Current status of East Asian collections in American libraries, *JAS* 36 (1977), pp. 499–514.
- TSUDA, S.**, The structure of *jōbutsu* (attainment of Buddhahood) in *Sarvatathāgata-tattvasaṃgraha* (in Jap.), *Tamaki Kōshirō Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Butsu no Kenkyū*, pp. 185–205. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 228.]
- TSUDA, S.**, Logic of *yoga* in Buddhist Tantrism (in Jap.), *Risō* 535, pp. 123–143. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 228.]
- TSUDA, S.**, Śubhakarasiṃha's understanding of the 160 *cittas* in the *Vairocana-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Mikkyōgaku Kenkyū* 9, pp. 35–57. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 228.]
- TSUDA, S.**, A critical Tantrism, *MRDTB* 36 (1978), pp. 167–232.
- TSUDA, S.**, The structure of *Saṃvara-maṇḍala* and its textual and theoretical background, *TICJ* 24 (1979), pp. 96–97.
- TSUDA, S.** (rev.), *H. Nakamura*: Religions and philosophes of India I, *The Journal of Intercultural Studies* 1975/2, p. 79. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 5527.]
- TSUNG, Shu.**, A song and dance ensemble of liberated serfs, *Chinese Literature* 1 (1976), pp. 104–109. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03897.]
- TSURUMI, R.**, The six *vijñānas* and *cittā-dharma-jñāna* in the *Śrīmālādevīsīmaṇāda-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 320–323. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 198.]

- TUCCI, G., On Swāt. The Dards and connected problems, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 9–103.
- TUCCI, G., Le Missioni archeologiche dell'IsMEO in Asia, *QRS* 100/1 (1978), pp. 513–516.
- TUCCI, G. (rev.), *B. C. Olschak – Thupten Wangyal: Mystic art of ancient Tibet*, *EW* 25 (1976), p. 500.
- TUCCI, G. (rev.), *L. Bulnois – H. Millot: Bibliographie du Nepal I*, *EW* 25 (1975), p. 504.
- TUCCI, G. (rev.), *Lu K'uan Yü (Charles Luk): The Vimalakīrtinirdeśa sūtra*, *EW* 25 (1975), p. 530.
- TUCCI, G. (rev.), *Pal Purabi: King Udayana*, *EW* 26 (1976), p. 293.
- TUCCI, G. (rev.), *K. Jettmar* (ed.): *Die Religionen des Hindukush*, *EW* 27 (1977), pp. 435–436.
- TULKU, Doboomb, A short investigation of the proclamation of new literary standards, *TJ* 2/1 (1977), pp. 69–73.
- TULKU, Sherpa – TULKU, Khamlung – BERZIN, A. – LANDAW, J., The structure of the Ge-lug monastic order, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 67–71.
- TULKU, Tarthang, The self-image, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 3–7.
- TUMASONIS, D. R. (rev.), *C. v. Fürer-Haimendorf: Life in highland Nepal*, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 77–78.
- TWORUSCHKA, U. (rev.), *Indologische Neuerscheinungen*, *ZRG* 30 (1978), pp. 184–186.
- TWORUSCHKA, U. (rev.), *Geshe Lhündub Söpa – J. Hopkins: Der tibetische Buddhismus*, *ZRG* 30 (1978), pp. 188–189.
- UCCIANI, L. (rev.), *J. Éracle: La doctrine bouddhique de la Terre Pure*, *BP* 23 (1976), No. 836.
- UEBACH, H. (rev.), *R. Kaschewsky – K. Sagaster – M. Weiers* (eds.): *Serta Tibeto-Mongolica*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), pp. 392–394.
- UEDA, S. (rev.), *The Eastern Buddhist Society* (ed.): *Memoirs: D. T. Suzuki* (in Jap.), *AORS* 12/13 (1975–76), pp. 156–159.
- UEDA, Y., A study of the *Mahāyānasamgraha* 5 (in Jap.), *Kyōto Joshi Gakuen Bukkyō Kenkyūjo Kenkyū Kiyō* 5, pp. 47–71. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 198.]
- UEDA, Y., Methodological problems in the study of the early Yogācāra philosophy (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 1–11.
- UEDA, Y. (rev.), *G. Nagao* etc.: *Collected treatises of Vasubandhu* (in Jap.), *AORS* 14 (1977), pp. 53–55.
- UEMATSU, T., The taxation system in Southern China in the early Yuan period (in Jap.), *TōKe* 33/1 (1974–75), pp. 27–62.
- UESUGI, N., The concepts of *rūpin* and *arūpin* in the *Abhidharmasamuccaya* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 332–335. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 228.]
- UEYAMA, D., A study on the Tibetan version of the *Tun-wu chên-tsung yao-chüeh* (in Jap.), *Zen Bunka Kenkyūjo Kiyō* 8, pp. 33–103. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 227.]
- UEYAMA, D., The *Lta bañi khyad par* written by the Tibetan translator Ye šes sde (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 32–33, pp. 19–45. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), pp. 229.]

- UEYAMA, D., A text on Mahāyāna composed by Dpal Dbyaṅs: P. tib. 837 (in Jap.), *Ryūkoku Daigaku Bukkyō Bunka Kenkyūjō Kiyō* 16, pp. 1–13. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 229.]
- UHLIG, H. (rev.), *F. Drew: The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories, T 27* (1978), pp. 172–173.
- UJIKE, A., On the *Dhāraṇa-dhāraṇī* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 53–63. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 198.]
- UJIKE, A., The thought and meditation of the *Durgatipari-śodhana maṇḍala* (in Jap.), *Mikkyōgaku Kenkyū* 7, pp. 27–41. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 199.]
- UMEMURA, H., Official powers in Uighuristan of the 13th century (in Jap.), *TG* 59/1–2 (1977), pp. 01–031.
- UNDERDOWN, M., The submission of the Mongols to the Ch'ing emperors, *Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities* 42 (1975), pp. 65–69. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 03822.]
- UNDERDOWN, M., The Chinese revolution and Inner Mongolia, *PFEH* 19 (1979), pp. 203–221.
- UNO, A., A study of *pratiyogin* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 1110–1104. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 199.]
- URYŪZU, R., Self and *dharma* – two kinds of *dharma* in *Ratnāvali* (in Jap.), *Hirakawa Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Bukkyō ni okeru Hō no Kenkyū*, pp. 201–220. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 229.]
- V., S. (rev.), *G. Liebert: Iconographic dictionary of the Indian religions, ArOr* 47 (1979), p. 347.
- VAIDYA, T. R., Cultural aspects of Gorkha, *Voice of History* 1 (1975), pp. 153–163. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17488.]
- VAIDYA, T. R., Monetary system and market rate during the reign of Prithvinarayan Shah, *Voice of History* 2 (1976), pp. 6–12. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17455.]
- VAIDYA, T. R., Identification of Kapilavastu, *Voice of History* 2 (1976), pp. 123–126. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17461.]
- VAJRACHARYA, C., Application of development techniques in small area development program, *Himalayan Review* 8/8 (1976), pp. 33–50. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 17420.]
- VALBY, J., A prayer to the first lCang-sKya Lama, *The Canada-Mongolia Review* 1/2 (1975), pp. 47–48. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 03743.]
- VAN HECKEN, J. L., Les noms de chrétiens mongols et quelques tableaux généalogiques de familles mongols chrétiennes, *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionwissenschaft* 31 (1975), pp. 241–258. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 04030.]
- VAN TUYL, Ch. D., Evaluating the variant readings in *Mi la ras pa'i nram thar*, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 491–497.
- VAN TUYL, Ch. D., Milarepa and the eighteen great demons, *ZAS* 13 (1979), pp. 401–407.
- VANDOR, I., Tibetan music notation, *World of Music* 17/2 (1975), pp. 3–7. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17540.]
- VANDOR, I., Aesthetics and ritual music; some remarks with reference to Tibetan music, *World of Music* 18/2 (1976), pp. 29–32. [BAS 1979 (1976), n. 03901.]

- VARG, P. A. (rev.), *E. C. Carlson*: The Foochow missionaries, 1847–1880, *The American Historical Review* 81, pp. 193–194. [ABOS 1978 (1976), n. 5599.]
- VARMA, K. M. (rev.), *P. Pal*: Aspects of Indian art, *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 186–187.
- VARMA, S. – ANGRUP, K., Tibetan orthographical syllabication and reconstruction, *VIJ* 16 (1978), pp. 1–5.
- VEIT, V. (rev.), *J. Legrand*: L'administration dans la domination sino-mandchoue en Mongolie Qalq-a, *ZAS* 11 (1977), pp. 579–580.
- VERGATI-STAHN, A., Une divinité lignagère des Newars: *Digu-dyo*, *BEFEO* 66 (1979), pp. 115–127.
- VERGATI-STAHN, A. (rev.), *C. v. Fürer-Haimendorf*: Contributions to the anthropology of Nepal, *H* 16/2–3 (1976), pp. 187–188.
- VERGATI-STAHN, A. (rev.), *P. Pal*: The arts of Nepal, *AAs* 33 (1977), pp. 234–236.
- VERGATI-STAHN, A. (rev.), Kathmandu valley. The preservation of physical environment und cultural heritage, *AAs* 34 (1978), pp. 247–248.
- VERGATI-STAHN, A. (rev.), *N. Gutschow – B. Kölver*: Ordered space, concepts and functions in a town of Nepal, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 253–254.
- VERGATI-STAHN, A. (rev.), *L. Boulnois*: Bibliographie du Népal I, *JA* 266 (1978), p. 413.
- VERMEER, H. J. (rev.), *A. Weidert*: Componential analysis of Lushai phonology, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), p. 225.
- VERSNEL, H. S. (rev.), *J. P. Asmussen – J. Laessøe* (eds.): Handbuch der Religionsgeschichte III, *BO* 34 (1977), pp. 401–402.
- VINDING, M., The local oral tradition about the kingdom of Thin Garab Dzong, *K* 6 (1978), pp. 181–193.
- VITALIANO, D. B. (rev.), *J. Napier*: Bigfoot: the Yeti and Sasquact in myth and reality, *JAF* 88 (1975), pp. 208–209.
- VOELKEL, J. (rev.), *W. Heissig*: Mongolische Märchen, *F* 17 (1976), pp. 106–107.
- VOGEL, C., On the date of the Calcutta manuscript of the *Ratnagunāsamcayagāthā*, *ZAS* 10 (1976), pp. 675–676.
- VOGEL, C., On the exact dates of the newly found copper-plate inscriptions of Śivādeva and Ānandadeva, *ZAS* 12 (1978), pp. 253–254.
- VOGEL, C. (rev.), *C. Oetke*: Die aus dem Chinesischen übersetzten tibetischen Versionen des *Suvarṇaprabhāsūtra*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), pp. 429–430.
- VOHRA, R. (rev.), *A. Lamb*: The Sino-Indian border in Ladakh, *JAOS* 97 (1977), pp. 349–350.
- VOHRA, R. (rev.), *N. Cameron*: From bondage to liberation: East Asia 1860–1952, *JAOS* 97 (1977), p. 350.
- W., E. H. (rev.), *J.-F. Dobremez*: Carte écologique du Nepal, *K* 4 (1976), pp. 114–116.
- WAGNER, E. (rev.), *E. Birnbaum*: Books on Asia from the Near East to the Far East, *ZDMG* 126 (1976), p. 192.
- WAGNER, E. (rev.), *J. Průšek*: Dictionary of Oriental literatures I–III, *ZDMG* 126 (1976), pp. 403–404.
- WAGNER, E. (rev.), *A. R. Davies* (ed.): Proceedings of the 28 International Congress of Orientalists, Canberra 6–12 Jan. 1971, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 401.

- WAGNER, E. (rev.), *J. A. Boyle: The Mongol world empire 1206–1370*, *ZDMG* 128 (1978), p. 429.
- WAGNER, E. (rev.), *A. Miquel: La géographie humaine du monde musulman jusqu'au milieu du 11e siècle*, *HZ* 226 (1978), p. 674.
- WAIDA, M., Notes on sacred kingship in Central Asia, *Nu* 23 (1976), pp. 179–190.
- WAKAMATSU, H., A study on the Faldan siregetü qutuγtu (in Jap.), *TōKe* 33/2 (1974–75), pp. 1–33.
- WAKAMATSU, H., Lamaism of Buryat (in Jap.), *Kyōto Furitsu Daigaku Gakujuitsu Hōkoku – Jinbun* 28, pp. 1–15. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 152.]
- WAKAMATSU, H. (rev.), *H. Sato: Studies in the historical geography of Tibet*, *Shir* 62/1 (1979), pp. 134–140.
- WAKE, C. J., Health services and some cultural factors in Eastern Nepal, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 3 (special issue, 1976), pp. 113–126. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17530.]
- WALDO, I., Nāgārjuna and analytic philosophy II, *Philosophy East and West* 28 (1978), pp. 287–298. [*BS: Histoire et sciences des religions* 34 (1980), n. 4531.]
- WALKER, A. R., The Lahu of Yunnan-Indochina borderlands: an introduction, *Folk. Dansk Ethnografisk Tidsskrift* 16–17 (1974–75), pp. 329–344. [*BS: Sociologie – ethnologie* 31 (1977), n. 1153.]
- WALKER, A. R., The renaming and ritual adoption of a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) child – a Lahu text and ethnographic background, *JAAS* 10 (1975), pp. 183–198.
- WALKER, A. R., *Sha_ Law_ Ve*: a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) prayer for game, *JAAS* 12 (1976), pp. 215–226.
- WALKER, A. R., *Chaw G'w'K'ai Leh Hk'aw Ne' Cai_ Ve*: a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rite of spirit propitiation, *JAAS* 14 (1977), pp. 133–143.
- WALKER, A. R., *Jaw te meh_ jaw_ ve*: Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rites of spirit exorcism, *An* 71 (1976), pp. 377–422.
- WALKER, A. R., *Law ne cai ve*: a Lahu Nyi (or Red Lahu) rite to propitiate the water spirit. Five Lahu texts and an ethnographic background, *BA* 24 (1976), pp. 429–452.
- WALKER, A. R., *Mvuh nyi ne cai ve*: a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rite to propitiate the sun spirit, *Acta Ethnographica* 25, pp. 166–170. [*ABOS* 1978 (1976), n. 0631.]
- WALKER, A. R., A Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rite of divorce, *AO* 37 (1976), pp. 177–182.
- WALKER, A. R., The propitiation of the lightning spirit in a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) community in North Thailand, *AO* 38 (1977), pp. 209–229.
- WALKER, J. M., On the weather and climate of Tibet, *TJ* 2/3 (1977), pp. 44–61.
- WALKER, A. R., Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rites to propitiate the hill spirit, *AS* 30 (1977), pp. 55–79.
- WALKER, A. R., *A la mi shi jaw ne cai ve*: a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rite to propitiate the rainbow spirit, *Journal of the Siam Society* 65 (1977), pp. 227–239. [*BS: Sociologie – ethnologie* 33 (1979), n. 1562.]
- WALKER, A. R., A Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) headman's purificatory prayer, *JAAS* 15 (1978), pp. 267–272.
- WALKER, A. R., Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) funerary chants: two Lahu texts with a brief ethnographic introduction, *JRAS* 1978, pp. 163–170.

- WALKER, A. R., *Na^AHa Hku Ve*: a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rite to recall the soul of a gun, *JAAS* 16 (1978), pp. 120–133.
- WALKER, A. R., Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) farming rites, *An* 73 (1978), pp. 717–736.
- WALTER, M., Notes on an Oirat *jātaka*, *Mongolian Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 141–142. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 03856.]
- WANG, W. S.-Y., Language change – a lexical perspective, *ARA* 1979, pp. 353–371.
- WATANABE, A., Barlaam and Josaphat (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku Seminā* 22, pp. 14–26. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 199.]
- WATANABE, H., Buddhist Vinaya and criminal law (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 51, pp. 377–380. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 230.]
- WATANABE, R., The theory of fictitious constructions of *ātman* and *dharmas* in the *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi* (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 32–33, pp. 111–127. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 230.]
- WATANABE, Shi., The Buddhist logicians' refutations of the existence of Īśvara as the creator of the universe – the case of Śubhagupta and Śāntaraḥṣita (in Jap.), *Tamaki Kōshirō Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Butsu no Kenkyū*, pp. 579–593. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 230.]
- WATANABE, Shō., A Japanese translation of the Khotanese text of the *Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā* (in Jap.), *Mikkyōgaku* 13–14, pp. 34–59. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 230.]
- WATANABE, Shō., A philological essay on *adhiṣṭhāna* (in Jap.), *Nairatasan Bukkyō Kenkyūjō Kiyō* 2, pp. 1–91. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 230.]
- WATSON, C. A., The second propagation of Buddhism from Eastern Tibet according to the „Short Biography of Dgongs-pa Rab-Gsal” by the third Thukvan Blo-Bzang Chos-Kyi Nyi-Ma (1757–1802), *CAJ* 22 (1978), pp. 263–285.
- WATSON, E. (rev.), *D. L. Snellgrove* (ed.): The image of the Buddha, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 175–177.
- WATSON, W. (rev.), *H. B. Chaplin*: A long roll of Buddhist images. Revised by A. C. Soper, *BSOAS* 38 (1975), pp. 473–474.
- WATT, J. C. Y. (rev.), *B. Laufer*: Jade: a study in Chinese archaeology and religion, *JOS* 15 (1977), pp. 59–60.
- WATTERS, D., Siberian shamanistic traditions among the Kham Magar of Nepal, *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 2 (1975), pp. 123–168. [*BAS* 1978 (1975), n. 17489.]
- WATTERS, D., The evolution of a Tibeto-Burman pronominal verb morphology: a case-study from Kham (Nepal), *Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area* 2/1 (1975), pp. 45–79. [*BAS* 1979 (1976), n. 17472.]
- WAYMAN, A., Notes on mirror words in the area of India, *UJb* 47 (1975), pp. 204–206.
- WAYMAN, A., The goddess Saraswatī – from India to Tibet, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 245–251.
- WAYMAN, A., Who understands the four alternatives of the Buddhist texts?, *Philosophy East and West* 27 (1977), pp. 3–20. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 0231.]
- WAYMAN, A., Doctrinal Disputes and the debate of bSam Yas, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 139–144.

- WAYMAN, A., Indian Buddhism, *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 6 (1978), pp. 415–427. [BS: *Philosophie* 33 (1979), n. 3142.]
- WAYMAN, A., Ancient Buddhist monasticism, *Studia Missionalia* 28 (1979), pp. 193–230. [BS: *Histoire et sciences des religions* 34 (1980), n. 2194.]
- WAYMAN, A. (rev.), R. S. Y. Chi: Buddhist formal logic, *JAOS* 95 (1975), p. 329.
- WAYMAN, A. (rev.), G. M. Nagao (ed.): *Madhyāntavibhāga-bhāṣya*, *IJJ* 19 (1977), pp. 117–120.
- WAYMAN, A. (rev.), L. Joshi: Studies in the Buddhist culture of India, *TJ* 4/3 (1979), pp. 53–55.
- WEE, L. P. Van der, Rirab Lhunpo and a Tibetan narrative of creation, *EZZ* 1976 II, pp. 67–80.
- WEIDERT, A. (rev.), M. Mazaudon: Phonologie Tamang, *ZDMG* 127 (1977), pp. 169–172.
- WEIERS, M. (rev.), L. Ligeti (ed.): Trésor des sentences – *Subhāṣitaratnanidhi* de Sa-Skya Paṇḍita I–II, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 91–93.
- WEIERS, M. (rev.), L. Ligeti (ed.): Monuments en écriture 'Phags-pa, *OLZ* 70 (1975), coll. 93–94.
- WEINSTEIN, S. (rev.), L. Hurvitz: Scripture of the Lotus blossom of the fine dharma, *JAS* 37 (1977), pp. 88–89.
- WELCH, H. (rev.), T. Kashima: Buddhism in America, *AJS* 84/6 (1979), pp. 1515–1516.
- WERLE, H. (rev.), M. A. Mullikin – A. M. Hotchkis: The nine sacred mountains of China, *Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 14, pp. 243–244. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 5218.]
- WEYS, G. (rev.), I. de Rachewiltz – May Wang: Index to bibliographical material in Chin and Yüan literary works, *Asia Major* 19 (1975), p. 277.
- WEZLER, A. (rev.), B. K. Matilal: Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), pp. 195–196.
- WEZLER, A. (rev.), K. H. Potter (ed.): Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies II, *ZDMG* 129 (1979), p. 199.
- WILLARD, N., Three villages in Nepal, *Impact* 10/12 (1975), pp. 418–421. [BAS 1978 (1975), n. 17490.]
- WILLIAMS, P. M. (rev.), É. Lamotte: The teaching of Vimalakīrti (*Vimalakīrtinirdeśa*), *JRAS* 1979, pp. 171–172.
- WILLIS, R. (rev.), J. Blacking (ed.): The anthropology of the body, *M–NS* 13 (1978), pp. 482–483.
- WRIGHT, J. C. (rev.), E. Waldschmidt etc. (comp.): Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus der Turfan-Funden I, *BSOAS* 38 (1975), p. 170.
- WRIGHT, J. C. (rev.), G. Morgenstierne: Indo-Iranian frontier languages IV, *BSOAS* 38 (1975), p. 217.
- WRIGHT, J. C. (rev.), L. Cousins (ed.): Buddhist studies in honour of I. B. Horner, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), p. 219.
- WRIGHT, J. C. (rev.), K. L. Janert – N. N. Poti: Indische und nepalische Handschriften IV, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), p. 219.
- WRIGHT, J. C. (rev.), G. Liebert: Iconographic dictionary of the Indian religions, *BSOAS* 40 (1977), p. 407.

- W[RIGHT], J. C.** (rev.), *E. Waldschmidt* etc. (com.): Sanskrit-Wörterbuch der buddhistischen Texte aus den Turfan-Funden 2, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 220–221.
- WRIGHT, J. C.** (rev.), *A. M. Ghatage* (ed.): An encyclopaedic dictionary of Sanskrit on historical principles, *BSOAS* 41 (1978), pp. 388–389.
- WRIGHT, J. C.** (rev.), *R. Lipsey*: Coomaraswamy, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 391–392.
- WU, J. C. H.** (rev.), *K. S. Murty*: Far Eastern philosophies, *Chinese Culture* 18, pp. 63–66. [*ABOS* 1979 (1977), n. 5564.]
- WU Ch'i-yü–IKEDA On**, The recent Tunhuang manuscript studies in France (in Jap.), *Tō* 53 (1977), pp. 115–128.
- WYLIE, T. V.**, The first Mongol conquest of Tibet reinterpreted, *HJAS* 37 (1977), pp. 103–133.
- WYLIE, T. V.**, Etymology of Tibetan: *bla-ma*, *CAJ* 21 (1977), pp. 145–148.
- WYLIE, T. V.** (rev.), *H. V. Guenther*: Kindly bent to ease us, *JOS* 15 (1977), pp. 61–62.
- YADAV, B. S.**, Negation, *nirvāṇa* and nonsense, *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 14 (1977), pp. 451–471. [*BS: Sciences religieuses* 32 (1978), n. 8596.]
- YAMADA, I.**, *Vijñaptimātratā* of Vasubandhu, *JRAS* 1977, pp. 158–176.
- YAMADA, N.**, Uighur documents (in Jap.), *Chūō Yūrashia Bunka Kenkyū no Kadai to Hōhō*, pp. 30–39. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 128.]
- YAMADA, N.**, Bulmīš documents (in Jap.), *Tōzai Bunka Kōryūshi*, pp. 421–432. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 128.]
- YAMADA, N.**, The Qayımtu MSS (in Jap.), *TōKe* 34/4 (1976), pp. 32–57.
- YAMADA, Y.**, Notes on Coleridge's Kubla khan 1: meanings of creative joy (in Jap.), *Ryūkoku Daigaku Bukkyō Kenkyūjo Kiyō* 14, pp. 1–18. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 199.]
- YAMAGUCHI, E.**, On the problem of *mokṣa* and *Buddhacarita* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 1116–1111. [*BAOS* 22 1977 (1975), p. 199.]
- YAMAGUCHI, E.**, On the relation between *Buddhacarita* and *Āśrama*, *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 1000–994. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 230.]
- YAMAGUCHI, Z.**, Tibet. Historical study in Japan 1974, 1975, 1976 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 84/5 (1975), pp. 241–244, *Shz* 85/5 (1976), pp. 249–252 and *ShZ* 88/5 (1979), pp. 258–261.
- YAMAGUCHI, Z.**, An interpretation of a Tibetan word, *lte-bu*, found in the Tun-huang documents (in Jap.), *Bunka Kōryū Kenkyū Shisetsu Kenkyū Kiyō* 1, pp. 31–41. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 153.]
- YAMAGUCHI, Z.**, *Ring lugs rBa dPal dbyañs – bSam yas* (in Jap.), *Hirakawa Akira Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Bukkyō ni okeru Hō no Kenkyū*, pp. 641–664. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 231.]
- YAMAGUCHI, Z.**, On *sprul sku*, *Tamaki Kōshirō Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Butsu no Kenkyū*, pp. 285–302. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 231.]
- YAMAGUCHI, Z.**, On the „Annals” relating to princess Wen-ch'eng, *MRDTB* 35 (1977), pp. 123–130.
- YAMAGUCHI, Z.**, The authorship and dating of the *gSal ba'i me long* (in Jap.), *TG* 60/1–2 (1978), pp. 1–18.

- YAMAMORI, T. – SCHIGEMATSU, S. – SHIMIZU, M., India. Historical study in Japan, 1978 (in Jap.), *ShZ* 88/5 (1979), pp. 261–271.
- YAMAMOTO, H., A study on *bodhicitta* (in Jap.), *Bukkyō Ronsō* 19, pp. 26–33. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 199.]
- YAMAMOTO, T., *Tzū-t'ien* or own land as seen in census registers from Tun-huang I–II, *MRDTB* 35 (1977), pp. 85–109 and 36 (1978), pp. 109–114.
- YAMANE, H. (rev.), *D. Ikeda: Buddhism, the first millennium*, *ASSR* 47 (1979), p. 261.
- YAMANE, Y., On bibliographies of Oriental studies in Japanese (in Jap.), *Shiron* 30, pp. 65–74. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 237.]
- YAMAZAKI, T., The *Mahāvairocana-sūtra* and meditation on the letter „A” (in Jap.), *Mikkyōgaku Kenkyū* 9, pp. 97–107. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 231.]
- YANAGIDA, S., The household register system of the countryside in the Yüan dynasty (in Jap.), *Tōyō Bunka Kenkyūjo Kiyō* 73, pp. 1–43. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 81.]
- YANG, Lien-sheng (rev.), *A. F. Wright – D. Twitchett* (eds.): Perspectives on the T'ang, *The American Historical Review* 80. [ABOS 1977 (1975), n. 5028.]
- YAPP, M. E. (rev.), *J. Shen: Indo-Nepal trade in the nineteenth century*, *BSOAS* 42 (1979), pp. 191–192.
- YASUI, K., Conversion to Mahāyāna Buddhism – in light of the *Saddharmapuṇḍarīka-sūtra* and *Vimalakīrtinirdeśa-sūtra* (in Jap.), *Ōtani Gakuhō* 56/3, pp. 1–12. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 231.]
- YESHE, Kalsang – KATZ, N., The hagiography of Nāgārjuna, *K* 5 (1977), pp. 269–276.
- YESHE, Thubten Lama, An introduction to a meditation course, *TSB* 14 (1979), pp. 31–37.
- YIN, Chi-hsiang – KUO, Shih-tseng, Stratigraphy of the Mount Jolmo Lungma and its north slope, *ScS* 21 (1978), pp. 629–644.
- YOKOYAMA, K., *Nama, adhivacan* and *sarñjñā* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 48, pp. 177–182. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 228.]
- YOKOYAMA, K., A study on *nimitta* (in Jap.), *Bukkyōgaku* 1, pp. 88–111. [BAOS 23 1978 (1976), p. 228.]
- YOKOYAMA, K., Negation in the *Vijñaptimātra* doctrine (in Jap.), *Shūkyō Kenkyū* 51/1, pp. 43–69. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 232.]
- YONTEN, Gyatso, Recherche sur les origines et la diffusion du *mchan-nīd* et des disputation (*rcod-pa*) au Tibet, *Ann* 86 (1977–78), pp. 89–91.
- YORITOMI, M., On the *mantras* in the *Hevajatantra* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 951–945. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 232.]
- YOSHIMOTO, S., *Citta* and *cetasika* in the *Abhidharmadīpa* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 46, pp. 212–216. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 200.]
- YOSHIMOTO, S., The composition of the Buddha-legend in the *Upāsakajanālikara* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 47, pp. 456–453. [BAOS 22 1977 (1975), p. 200.]
- YOSHIMOTO, S., Textual notes on the *Abhidharmasamuccaya* (in Jap.), *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū* 50, pp. 983–981. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 232.]
- YOSHIMOTO, S., Various aspects of the Abhidharmic classification of Buddhist teaching (in Jap.), *Ōtani Gakuhō* 57/1, pp. 54–66. [BAOS 24 1979 (1977), p. 232.]

- YUYAMA, A.**, A distinctive character of the languages used by Indian Buddhists in the formation of the Canon (in Jap.), *Okuda Jiō Sensei Kiju Kinen Bukkyō Shisō Ronshū*, pp. 873–887. [*BAOS* 23 1978 (1976), p. 229.]
- YUYAMA, A.**, Alexander Csoma's study at Göttingen (in Jap.), *Tōyō Bunko Shohō* 8, pp. 87–91. [*BAOS* 24 1979 (1977), p. 154.]
- ZAJACZKOWSKI, W.** (rev.), *A. v. Gabain: Das Leben im uigurischen Königreich von Qočo (850–1250) I–II*, *FO* 16 (1975), pp. 309–310.
- ZAJACZKOWSKI, W.** (rev.), *L. Ligeti* (ed.): Researches in Altaic languages, *FO* 17 (1976), pp. 290–291.
- ZILBERMAN, D. B.** (rev.), *D. J. Kalupahana: Causality – the central philosophy of Buddhism*, *JAS* 35 (1976), pp. 513–514.
- ZIEME, P.** (rev.), *A. v. Gabain: Das Leben im uigurischen Königreich von Qočo (850–1250)*, *WZKM* 68 (1975), pp. 324–327.
- ZIEME, P.** (rev.), *S. Tezcan: Eski Uyğurca Hsüan Tsung Biyografisi*, *AOH* 30 (1976), pp. 257–260.
- ZIEME, P.**, Ein uigurisches Fragment der Rāma-Erzählung, *AOH* 32 (1978), pp. 23–32.
- ZIEME, P.** (rev.), *G. Groppe: Archäologische Funde aus Khotan. Chinesisch Ostturkestan*, *OLZ* 73 (1978), coll. 285–287.
- ZIEME, P.** (rev.), *D. Sinor* (ed.): Tractata Altaica, *OLZ* 74 (1979), coll. 479–481.
- ZIMMER, S.** (rev.), *S. Gaulier – R. Jera-Bezard – M. Maillard: Buddhism in Afghanistan and Central Asia*, *SI* 7 (1978), pp. 159–160.
- ZIMMERMANN, H.** (rev.), *A. D. v. den Brinckeh: Die „Nationes christianorum orientalium“ im Verständnis der lateinischen Historiographie von der Mitte des 12. bis in die zweite Hälfte des 14. Jh. s.*, *HZ* 222 (1976), pp. 167–170.
- ZIMONĀ, H.** (rev.), *C. J. Bleeker – G. Widengren – E. J. Sharpe* (eds.): Proceedings of the XIIth international congress of the International Association for the History of Religions, *An* 73 (1978), pp. 276–278.
- ZISKIN, J. F.**, Trek to Nepal's sacred crystal mountain, *NGM* 151/4 (1977), pp. 500–517.
- ZOPA, Thubten Rinpoche – BRESFORD, B.**, The course of study at Sera-je, *TSB* 13 (1979), pp. 7–10.
- ŽUKOVSKAJA, N. L.**, Izučenie lamaizma v SSSR (1917–1976), *NAA* 1977/2, pp. 187–196.
- ŽUKOVSKIJ, A. S. – SAFRONOV, E. A.**, Bibliografija rabot sotrudnikov vostočnogo fakul'teta *LGU* (1972–1973), *UZ* 20 (1977), pp. 198–221.

ABBREVIATIONS

A	Annali. Instituto Orientale di Napoli (Napoli)
AA	Artibus Asiae. Institute of Fine Arts. New York University (Ascona)
AAL	Asien, Afrika, Latein-Amerika (Berlin)
AAs	Arts Asiatiques. Annales du Musée Guimet et du Musée Cernuschi. École Française d'Extrême Orient (Paris)
AASe	Azija i Afrika Segodnja. Ezemesjacnyj naucnyj i obscestvenno-politiceskij zurnal Instituta Vostokovedenija i Instituta Afriki Akademii Nauk SSSR (Moskva)
AASt	Asian and African Studies. Department of Oriental Studies of the Slovak Academy of Sciences (Bratislava–London)
AAWG–PHK	Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse (Göttingen)
ABOS	Annual Bibliography of Oriental Studies for ... Toyogaku Bunken Ruimoku. University of Kyoto (Kyoto)
ABVD	Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden. Staatliche Forschungsstelle (Berlin)
Ac	Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell' Università degli Studi di Milano (Milano)
AcA	Acta Asiatica. Bulletin of the Institute of Eastern Culture (Tokyo)
AES	Archives Européennes de Sociologie (Paris)
AHAW–PHK	Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse (Heidelberg)
AIBL–CR	Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'année ... (Paris)
AJS	American Journal of Sociology (Chicago, Ill.)
An	Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker- und Sprachenkunde. Anthropos-Institut (Freiburg)
AnCF	Annuaire du Collège de France (Paris)
Ann	Annuaire. École Pratique des Hautes Études. V ^e section – Sciences Religieuses (Paris)
AO	Acta Orientalia. Societates Orientales Danica, Norvegica, Svecica (Copenhagen)
AOH	Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae (Budapest)
AORS	Annual of Oriental and Religious Studies. Suzuki Gakujutsu Zaidan Kenkyu Nempo. Suzuki Research Foundation (Tokyo)
AÖAW–PHK	Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse (Wien)
ARA	Annual Review of Anthropology (Palo Alto, Calif.)
ARCS	The Annual Report on Cultural Science. The Faculty of Letters. Hokkaido University (Hokkaido)
ArOr	Archív Orientalní. Československá Akademie Věd. Orientalní Ústav (Praha)

- AS Asiatische Studien. Études Asiatiques. Zeitschrift der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Asienkunde (Bern)
- AsAf Asian Affairs. Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society (London)
- ASSR Archives de Sciences Sociales des Religions. Institut des Sciences Sociales des Religions. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Groupe de Sociologie des Religions (Paris)
- AV Archiv für Völkerkunde. Verein "Freunde der Völkerkunde". Museum für Völkerkunde (Wien)
- BA Baessler-Archiv. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde. Museum für Völkerkunde Berlin (Berlin)
- BAOS Books and Articles on Oriental Subjects published in Japan during ... The Toho Gakkai (Tokyo)
- BAS Bibliography of Asian Studies. The Association for Asian Studies (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- BAWJ Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. (Jahrbuch) (München)
- BDK The Bukkyo Daigaku Kenkyu-kiyo (Kyoto)
- BEFEO Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême Orient (Paris)
- BICBAS Bulletin of the Institute of China Border Area Studies. National Chengchi University (Taipei, Taiwan, China)
- BO Bibliotheca Orientalis. Tweemaandelijks recenserend en bibliografisch tijdschrift op het gebied van het Nabije Oosten. Nederlands Instituut voor het Nabije Oosten (Leiden)
- BP Bibliographie de la Philosophie. Institut International de Philosophie (Paris)
- BS Bulletin Signalétique. Sciences du langage – Philosophie – Art et archéologie – Sociologie-ethnologie – Histoire et sciences des religions – Sciences religieuses. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (Paris)
- BSIM Bibliographie zur Symbolik, Ikonographie und Mythologie. Internationales Referateorgan (Baden-Baden)
- BSOAS Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies. University of London (Hertford)
- BT Bulletin of Tibetology. Namgyal Institute of Tibetology (Gangtok)
- BTTLV Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde (Leiden)
- CA Current Anthropology. A world journal of the science of man (Chicago, Ill.)
- CAJ Central Asiatic Journal. International periodical for the languages, literature, history and archaeology of Central Asia (Wiesbaden)
- D Daedalus. Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Cambridge, Mass.)
- Di Diogène (Paris)
- EAA Estudios de Asia y Africa. El Colegio de Mexico (Mexico)
- EACS East Asian Cultural Studies. The Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies (Tokyo)

- Eth Ethnology. An international journal of cultural and social anthropology. Department of Anthropology. University of Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
- EW East and West. Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente (Rome)
- EZZ Ethnologische Zeitschrift. Eine Zeitschrift der Sammlung für Völkerkunde der Universität Zürich (Zürich—Bern)
- FO Folia Orientalia. Revue des études orientales. Académie Polonaise des Sciences. Centre de Cracovie. Commission Orientaliste (Kraków)
- GGA Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeiger (Göttingen)
- H L'Homme. Revue française d'anthropologie. École Pratique des Hautes Études-Sorbonne (Paris—La Haye)
- HJ Heidelberger Jahrbücher. Universitäts-Gesellschaft Heidelberg (Berlin—Heidelberg—New York)
- HJAS Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies. Harvard-Yenching Institute (Cambridge, Mass.)
- HR History of Religions. An international journal for comparative historical studies. The University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.)
- HZ Historische Zeitschrift (München)
- IJ Indo-Iranian Journal (The Hague)
- IL Indian Linguistics. Journal of Linguistic Society of India (Poona)
- JA Journal Asiatique. Société Asiatique (Paris)
- JAAS Journal of Asian and African Studies. Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa (Tokyo)
- JAF Journal of American Folklore. The American Folklore Society (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- JAH Journal of Asian History (Wiesbaden)
- JAOS Journal of the American Oriental Society (Baltimore, Md.)
- JAS Journal of Asian Studies. Association for Asian Studies (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- JASBangl Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh (Dacca)
- JASCal Journal of the Asiatic Society (Calcutta)
- JCL Journal of Chinese Linguistic (Berkeley)
- JFL Journal of Faculty of Literature. Chuo University (Tokyo)
- JIES Journal of Indo-European Studies (Hattiesburg, Miss.)
- JMVZ Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig (Berlin)
- JOS Journal of Oriental Studies. The Centre of Asian Studies. University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong)
- JP Journal of Phonetics (London—New York)
- JR The Journal of Religion. Divinity School of the University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.)
- JRAS Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland (London)
- JRH Journal of Religious History (Sydney)
- JSFOu Journal de la Société Finno-Ougrienne (Helsinki)

K	Kailash. A Journal of Himalayan Studies (Kathmandu)
Kr	Kratylos. Kritisches Berichts- und Rezensionsorgan für indo-germanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft (Wiesbaden)
KX	Kaogu Xuebao (Peking)
Lg	Language. Journal of the Linguistic Society of America (Baltimore, Md.)
M-NS	Man. (New Series.) The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute (London)
MAS	Modern Asian Studies (London)
MAST-CMSF	Memorie dell'Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche (Torino)
MIOC	The Memoirs of the Institute of Oriental Culture. University of Tokyo (Tokyo)
MPRIBU	Memoirs of the Postgraduate Research Institution, Bukkyo University (Kyoto)
MRDTB	Memoirs of the Research Department of the Toyo Bunko (Tokyo)
MS	Monumenta Serica. Journal of oriental studies. Monumenta Serica Institute at the University of California (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Mu	Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales (Louvain)
NAA	Narody Azii i Afriki. Istorija, ékonomika, kul'tura. Akademija Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedenija. Institut Afriki (Moskva)
NAWG-PHK	Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse (Göttingen)
NGM	National Geographic Magazine. National Geographic Society (Washington)
NGNVO	Nachrichten der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens - Hamburg. Zeitschrift für Kultur und Geschichte Ost- und Südasiens (Hamburg)
Nu	Numen. International review for the history of religions. International Association for the History of Religions (Leiden)
O	Oriens. Milletlerarasi Sark Tetkikleri Cemiyeti Mecmuasi (Leiden)
ObM	Objects et Mondes. La revue du Musée de l'Homme. Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris)
OE	Oriens Extremus. Zeitschrift für Sprache, Kunst und Kultur der Länder des Fernen Ostens (Wiesbaden)
OLZ	Orientalische Literaturzeitung. Monatschrift für die Wissenschaft vom ganzen Orient und seinen Beziehungen zu den angrenzenden Kulturkreisen (Berlin)
OS	Orientalia Suecana. Institutionen för Semitiska Språk vid Uppsala Universitet (Stockholm)
PFEH	Papers on Far Eastern History. Department of Far Eastern History. The Australian National University (Canberra)
Ph	Philosophia. Waseda University Philosophical Society (Tokyo)
PO	Przegląd Orientalistyczny (Warszawa)

